





Monetary Survey March 2005

© NÁRODNÁ BANKA SLOVENSKA

Imricha Karvaša 1 813 25 Bratislava Slovakia

Contact:

Public Relations Department

Phone No.: +421 2 5787 2141, 5787 2149

Fax No.: +421 2 5787 1128

http://www.nbs.sk

Register No. MK SR: 3162/2004

ISSN 1336-6459 (online)

The advance release calendars and the prescribed components of IMF's Special Data Dissemination Standards for the following data categories, are published exclusively on the Internet and are available on the home page of the National Bank of Slovakia: Analytical accounts of the banking sector, analytical accounts of the central bank (advance release calendar only), Balance of payments, International reserves (advance release calendar only), International investment position, exchange rates, interest rates. Data categories are also published in other media, but appear for the first time on Internet, the NBS web site.



CONTENTS

| 1. | Introduction | 3 |
|----|---|----|
| 2. | Inflation | 3 |
| | 2.1. Consumer Price Index | 3 |
| | 2.2. Producer Prices in February 2005 | |
| 3. | Factors Affecting the Course of Inflation | 7 |
| | 3.1. Monetary Aggregates | |
| | 3.2. Foreign Trade | 11 |
| | 3.3. Real Economy | 17 |
| 4. | Monetary Developments | |
| | 4.1. Foreign Exchange Market | |
| | 4.2. Money Market and Monetary Policy Implementation | |
| | 4.3. Customer Interest Rates in February 2005 | 25 |
| An | nexes | 29 |
| 1. | Capital Market | 29 |
| | 1.1. Primary Market | 29 |
| | 1.2. Secondary Market | 29 |
| 2. | Monetary Developments in the Euro Area | |
| | 2.1. Exchange Rate Developments | |
| | 2.2. Real Economy | 30 |
| 3. | Tables | |
| | Selected Indicators of Economic and Monetary Development in the SR | |
| | Summary of Assets and Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet of MFIs | |
| | Monetary Survey | |
| | Average Interest Rates on New Loans | |
| | Average Interest Rates on New Deposits | |
| | Volumes of New Loans and Average Lending Rates of Commercial Banks | |
| | Koruna Deposits and Average Deposit Rates | |
| | Basic Characteristics of Interest Rates on Loans and Deposits | |
| | Monthly Profit and Loss Account of Commercial Banks | |
| | Balance of Payments of the SR for January 2005 | |
| | Overview of Issues of NBS Bills | |
| | Monetary Base of the NBS | |
| | Basic Characteristics of Slovakia's Foreign Exchange Market in March 2005 | |
| | | |
| | Average Exchange Rates of the SKK | |
| | Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment | |
| | Volume of Foreign Direct Investment | |
| | Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment | |
| | Volume of Foreign Direct Investment Outward | |
| | TOTALLIO OF TOTOISTE DITOOLITITOOLITIOHL OULTIGHU | |



Abbreviations

ARDAL Agentúra pre riadenie dlhu a likvidity - Agency for Debt and Liquidity

Management

BCPB Burza cenných papierov v Bratislave – Bratislava Stock Exchange

CDCP Centrálny depozitár cenných papierov SR – Central Securities Depository of the Slovak Republic

ECB European Central Bank

EMU Economic and Monetary Union

EU European Union

Eurostat Statistical Office of the European Communities FNM Fond národného majetku – National Property Fund

IMF International Monetary Fund

NBS Národná banka Slovenska - National Bank of Slovakia

SASS Slovenská asociácia správcovských spoločností - Slovak Association

of Asset Management Companies

BRIBOR Bratislava Interbank Offered Rate

CPI Consumer Price Index

EFSAL Enterprise and Financial Sector Adjustment Loan

FDI Foreign Direct Investment FRA Forward Rate Agreement GDP Gross Domestic Product

HICP Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices
HZL hypotekárne záložné listy – mortgage bonds

IIP Index of Industrial Production

IRF Initial Rate Fixation IRS Iterest Rate Swap

MFI Monetary Financial Institutions
MMIF Money Market Investement Funds
NEER Nominal Effective Exchange Rate

NPF National Property Fund
OIF Open-end Investment Funds

p.a. per annum

p.p. percentage points
PPI Producer Price Index

REER Real Effective Exchange Rate

repo repurchase operation

RMP Revised Monetary Programme of the NBS SAX slovenský akciový index – Slovak Share Index SDX slovenský dlhopisový index – Slovak Bond Index

SDXG SDXGroup Sk, SKK Slovak koruna

SKONIA Slovak OverNight Index Average SR Slovenská republika – Slovak Republic

SRT Sterilisation Repo Tender
ULC Unit Labour Costs
RULC Real Unit Labour Costs
VAT Value Added Tax

Prepared on the basis of the Situation Report on the Monetary Development in March 2005, approved by the NBS Bank Board on 29 April 2005.



1. Introduction

The level of consumer prices, expressed in terms of the Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP), fell month-on-month by 0.1% in March. The 12-month overall and core inflation rates reached 2.3% and 1.8% (excluding energy and non-processed food prices) respectively.

Consumer prices, expressed in terms of the Consumer Price Index (CPI), dropped by 0.1% in March, with the prices of core inflation components falling by 0.2%. The 12-month overall and core inflation rates reached 2.5% and 0.9% respectively.

The M3 monetary aggregate (according to the ECB methodology) grew month-on-month by Sk 5.7 billion in February, representing a slowdown in year-on-year dynamics versus January, to 10.2%. At current exchange rates, the M2 money supply (according to the NBS methodology) increased in February by Sk 5 billion, while its year-on-year dynamics remained unchanged (4.7%).

The total receivables of monetary financial institutions including securities issued (according to the ECB methodology) decreased month-on-month by Sk 4.6 billion in February, while their year-on-year dynamics remained at the level of 4.4%. At current exchange rates, the volume of loans to enterprises and households (according to the NBS methodology) grew month-on-month by Sk 1.3 billion, representing a slowdown in year-on-year dynamics, to 9.6%.

The average interest rate on new loans to non-financial corporations fell in February by 0.79 of a percentage point, to 5.13%, and that on new loans to households by 0.34 of a percentage point, to 10.33%. Over the same period, the average interest rate on new deposits from non-financial corporations dropped by 0.98 of a percentage point, to 1.43%, and that on new household deposits by 0.14 of a percentage point, to 0.81%.

On 31 March 2005, the State Budget of the SR recorded a surplus of Sk 2.8 billion.

The foreign exchange reserves of the NBS (at current exchange rates) increased by USD 843.6 million in March, to USD 18,062.1 million. At the end of the month, the volume of foreign exchange reserves was 6.7 times greater than the volume of average monthly imports of goods and services to Slovakia, over the first two months of 2005.

During March, the National Bank of Slovakia purchased a total of EUR 840 million in direct foreign exchange interventions.

According to preliminary data, the January 2005 balance of payments on current account resulted in a deficit of Sk 3.2 billion. Over the same period, the capital and financial account generated a surplus of Sk 10.7 billion. From January to February, the current account produced a deficit of Sk 2.6 billion, while trade resulted in a shortfall of Sk 4.3 billion.

In March, the overall sterilisation position of the NBS vis-à-vis the banking sector stood at Sk 419.2 billion, representing an increase of Sk 76.3 billion compared with the figure for February.

On 24 March 2005, the Bank Board of the NBS decided to leave the key interest rates of the National Bank of Slovakia unchanged, i.e. 3.0% for two-week repo tenders, 2.0% for overnight sterilisation operations, and 4.0% for overnight refinancing transactions.

2. Inflation

2.1. Consumer Price Index

HICP Inflation in March 2005

Consumer prices, expressed in terms of the HICP, dropped by 0.1% in March, with the prices of goods falling by 0.2% and services prices rising by 0.3%. The 12-month rate of overall inflation reached 2.3% (in February 2.6%) and that of core inflation 1.8% (in February 2.2%). The average 12-month inflation rate for the first three months of the year was 2.6%. The average 12-month inflation rate for the period from April 2004 to March 2005 was 5.9%.

Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices

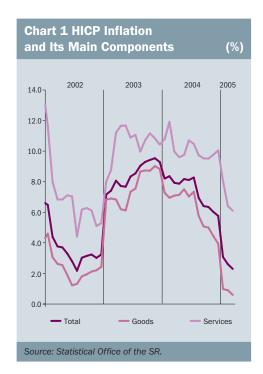
| Table 1 Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------|------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | (year-on-year change | es in %) | | | | |
| | | 2004 | | 2005 | | | | | |
| | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. Feb. | Mar. | | | | |
| Total | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 3.1 2.6 | 2.3 | | | | |
| Goods | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 1.0 0.9 | 0.6 | | | | |
| Industrial goods | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 1.9 2.1 | 1.5 | | | | |
| Industrial goods (excluding energy) | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -0.3 -0.3 | -1.1 | | | | |
| Energy | 14.1 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 4.9 5.2 | 5.0 | | | | |
| Foodstuffs | 3.3 | 2.2 | 1.8 | -0.4 -0.9 | -0.9 | | | | |
| Processed food | | | | | | | | | |
| (including alcohol and tobacco) | 4.7 | 3.4 | 2.7 | -0.1 -1.3 | -1.7 | | | | |
| Unprocessed food | -0.2 | -1.0 | -0.7 | -1.8 -0.5 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Services | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 8.0 6.4 | 6.1 | | | | |
| Total. excluding energy and unprocessed food | | | | | | | | | |
| (core inflation) | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 3.1 2.2 | 1.8 | | | | |
| Total. excluding energy | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 2.7 2.0 | 1.7 | | | | |
| Source: NBS estimates based on data from the Statistical | Source: NBS estimates based on data from the Statistical Office of the SR. | | | | | | | | |

The disinflation trend continued, owing to a slowdown in the dynamics of goods prices ... The continuing trend of slowdown in the 12-month overall inflation rate was supported by slower increases in the prices of both goods and services, in equal measure. Developments in goods prices were mostly affected by a decelerated increase in the prices of industrial goods, excluding energy. The decline in the prices of consumer durables deepened (from 1.8% in February to 5.2% in March), when motor vehicle prices dropped significantly. Food prices fell year-on-year by 0.9%, as in the previous month.

Processed food prices dropped by 1.7%, while unprocessed food prices recorded a year-on-year increase of 0.4% (for the first time after five months).

... and services prices

The 12-month rate of increase in prices for services slowed, as a result of price developments in other recreation and personal services (slower increases in prices for recreation and sport services and canteen meals) and in housing-related services (a slower increase in







Source: Statistical Office of the SR.

Note: The qualitative assessment of the future course of inflation is based on answers to the query whether consumer prices in the next 12 months will increase at a faster, slower, or unchanged rate, or will remain at the current level. Quantitative assessment means that those who say that consumer prices will increase in the next 12 months at a faster, unchanged, or slower rate than today, are asked in the next part of the question to specify the rate of acceleration or slowdown.





actual rents). The opposite trend, i.e. an acceleration in the rate of increase, was recorded in the prices of other services (education, health care, and financial services).

The expectations of consumers in respect of price inflation continued to show a tendency to decline. In answer to questions about the previous course of inflation, the respondents gave an average value of 11.32% (11.02% in the previous month). When asked about the expected rate of inflation in the next 12 months, the respondents gave an average value of 9.40% (10.42% in the previous month).

Expectations of consumers in respect of inflation

CPI Inflation in March 2005

Consumer prices dropped by 0.1% in March, with regulated prices increasing by 0.2% and the prices of **Consumer Price Index** core inflation components falling by 0.2%. The 12-month rate of overall inflation reached 2.5% (in February 2.7%) and that of core inflation 0.9% (in February 1.1%). The average 12-month inflation rate for the first three months of the year was 2.8%.

| | Comparative February 2005 | e change March 2004 | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | -0.1 | 2.5 | |
| Total in % | | 2.5 | |
| Regulated prices in % | 0.2 | 7.4 | |
| Share of total, in percentage points | 0.05 | 1.70 | |
| Impact of changes in indirect taxes on non-regulated | j | | |
| prices - Share of total, in percentage points | 0.00 | 0.09 | |
| Core inflation in % | -0.2 | 0.9 | |
| Share of total, in percentage points | -0.12 | 0.72 | |
| of which: Food prices in % | -0.2 | -1.3 | |
| Share of total, in percentage points | -0.03 | -0.26 | |
| Tradable goods in %1) | -0.5 | -1.7 | |
| Share of total, in percentage points ¹⁾ | -0.15 | -0.59 | |
| Market services in % ¹⁾ | 0.2 | 6.9 | |
| Share of total, in percentage points ¹⁾ | 0.06 | 1.56 | |
| Net inflation (excluding the impact | | | |
| of changes in indirect taxes) in % | -0.1 | 1.7 | |
| Share of total, in percentage points | -0.09 | 0.89 | |
| Net inflation, excluding fuel prices (excl. the | | | |
| impact of changes in indirect taxes) in % ¹⁾ | -0.2 | 1.8 | |
| Share of total, in percentage points ¹⁾ | -0.13 | 0.88 | |

Source: Statistical Office of the SR and NBS.

Note: Net inflation - comprises price increases in the sectors of tradable goods, excluding foodstuffs and market services.

Net inflation excluding fuel prices - net inflation adjusted for price effect of fuel prices.

1) NBS estimates based on data from the Statistical Office of the SR.

2.2. Producer Prices in February 2005

After falling in the previous two months, industrial producer prices for the domestic market increased month-on-month by an average of 0.3% in February, while the trends in the main components remained unchanged. The prices of electricity, gas, steam, and hot water rose by 1% (in January by 0.9%), mainly due to a price increase for water treatment and supply (17.8%). Mineral raw materials prices rose by 0.8% (in January by 1%), mainly as a result of increases in iron and other metal ore prices (7.7% and 7.2% respectively). At the same time, the prices of manufacturing products dropped by 0.3% (in January by 0.9%).

Month-on-month increase in industrial producer prices for the domestic market ...

Manufacturing products prices fell month-on-month in February, mainly as a result of a 2% drop in the prices of food products, beverages and tobacco (compared with 0.7% in January). The sharpest drop occurred in the price of dairy products (8.1%). Decreases were also recorded in the prices of other industrial products (1.7%); wood and wooden products (1.1%); chemical products including fibres (0.4%); and textiles and textile products (0.4%). On the other hand, the steepest month-on-month increases took place in the prices of coke and refined oil products (3.3%). Modest increases were recorded in the prices of transport vehicles (1.3%); paper products and printing services (0.9%); pulp, paper, rubber and plastic goods (0.8%); and base metals and finished metal products (0.7%).

| Table 3 Producer Price Developments (change in | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | | vious d = 100 Feb. | Same period a year earlier = 100 Jan. Feb. Average since the Feb | | | | |
| | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | | eginning of 20 | | |
| Industrial producer prices (for the domestic market) - Prices of industrial products - Prices of mineral raw materials - Prices of electricity, gas, steam, and hot water Industrial producer prices (for export) - Prices of industrial products | -0.2 -0.9 1.0 -0.9 -0.9 -1.0 | 0.3 -0.3 0.8 1.0 0.2 | 2.8 3.6 2.4 2.0 7.1 7.1 | 2.1 2.4 -0.7 1.9 7.6 7.6 | 2.5 3.0 0.7 2.0 7.3 7.3 | 2.3 1.1 7.8 3.5 -4.2 | |
| Construction prices | 0.4 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | |
| Building materials prices | 0.3 | 1.0 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 3.4 | |
| Agricultural prices - Prices of plant products - Prices of animal products | - - - | - - - | -3.4 -11.6 -1.7 | -2.8 -15.2 0.2 | -3.0 -13.4 -0.8 | 2.3 13.9 0.0 | |
| Source: Statistical Office of the SR. | | | | | | | |

...accompanied by a fall in year-on-year dynamics

The 12-month dynamics of industrial producer prices for the domestic market diminished from 2.8% in January to 2.1% in February, due to a slowdown in the rate of increase in manufacturing products prices (by 2.4%, in January by 3.6%) and the prices of electricity, gas, steam, and hot water (by 1.9%, in January by 2%).

The year-on-year fall in mineral raw materials prices took place mostly in coal prices (3.3%). Among industrial products, continued year-on-year decline was recorded in the prices of food products, beverages, and tobacco (2.8%); wood and wooden products (3.1%); and textiles and textile products (1%). Marked increases were only recorded in the prices of base metals and finished metal products (15%) and refined oil products (11.2%). The rate of increase in energy prices was reduced in February by a fall in the year-on-year dynamics of prices for water supply and gas production, and the distribution of gaseous fuels by pipeline.

Prices of industrial products for export

The prices of industrial products for export rose month-on-month by 0.2% in February, mainly due to

increases in the prices of refined petroleum products (2.8%) and chemical products (2.7%). However, prices in most aggregated manufacturing product categories (produced for export) were lower than in January. The sharpest drops took place in the prices of transport vehicles (1.4%) and rubber and plastic products (0.9%).

On a year-on-year basis, the prices of manufacturing products for export rose in February by 7.6% (in January by 7.1%). This was due to increases in basically the same categories of products as a month earlier. The steepest year-on-year increases took place in the prices of base metals and finished metal products (27.9%); refined oil products (20.7%); chemicals and chemical goods (13.7%); leather and leather goods (6%); and electrical and optical equipment (5.5%). The most significant year-on-year decline was recorded (as in January) in the prices of transport vehicles (5.5%), products with the largest weight among manufacturing products for export.

Prices in agriculture

Agricultural prices continued to fall on a year-on-year basis in February (by 2.8%). This was mainly due to a further drop in the prices of plant products (15.2%). At the same time, animal products prices recorded a slight year-on-year increase.

Chart 3 Developments in Industrial **Producer Prices and Manufacturing Products Prices**

(year-on-year change in %)

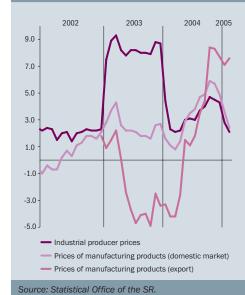






Chart 4 Developments in Food Prices in Primary Production, Processing, and Consumption



Another fall in the prices of plant products was primarily caused by further drops in cereal prices, i.e. 16.1% on average, compared with 14.7% in January (wheat: -17.6%, maize: -18.6%, barley: -8.6%, rye: -8.3%, oats: -7.7%) Vegetable prices dropped by 19.9% (compared with 16% in January) and potato prices by 9% (compared with 0.5% in January). Fruit prices decreased in February by 5.8% (in January by 9.5%). Among plant products, increases were only recorded in the prices of legumes and hempseed for technical processing.

The increase in animal products prices was mainly caused by a 7.7% rise in the price of pigs for slaughter (compared with 2.7% in January). The price of beef cattle including calves increased by 3.8% (in January by 2%) and that of cow milk by 2.6% (in January by 2.8%). On the other hand, the price of eggs dropped year-on-year by 25.4% (in January by 24.6%), that of poultry by 4.4% (in January by 3.9%), and the price of sheep and lambs for slaughter by 0.7% (after rising in January by 11.2%).

With regard to external cost factors, industrial producer prices in the coming month will be affected first and foremost by the rising price of oil on the world markets. The situation on the oil market has been tense since last October, when the price of oil reached almost USD 50 per barrel. The price of Brent oil rose in March to USD 53.07, corresponding to a year-on-year increase of 61.3%.

Prices in industry are also expected to be affected by increases in the prices of base metals, finished metal products, and refined oil products, and by a persistent fall in food prices, which is connected with a surplus of cereals from last year's crop.

Based on these facts, industrial producer prices for the domestic market are expected to increase somewhat on a month-on-month basis in March (as in March 2004, i.e. by approximately 0.2%), which will cause their year-on-year dynamics to stabilise.

The prices of agricultural products are expected to fall further in March, mainly as a result of year-onyear drops in cereal, potato, and egg prices. The prices of pigs and beef cattle for slaughter are expected to increase.

3. Factors Affecting the Course of Inflation

Developments in monetary aggregates followed a standard seasonal course in February, when the M3 aggregate increased on a month-on-month basis. With regard to the main counterparts of M3, the receivables of monetary financial institutions (MFI) from other residents recorded a slowdown in the rate of growth, MFI receivables from the general government decreased, and the level of long-term financial assets was stagnant.

3.1. Monetary Aggregates

M3 Monetary Aggregate

The M3 monetary aggregate (according to the ECB methodology) increased in February by Sk 5.7 billion, to Sk 768.4 billion. The year-on-year growth rate¹ of M3 slowed somewhat in comparison with the previous month, by 0.2 of a percentage point (to 10.2%), since the same period a year earlier saw a steeper increase in the M3 aggregate (by Sk 6.8 billion).

Moderate slowdown in the 12-month growth dynamics of M3

¹ The year-on-year growth dynamics of monetary aggregates and their counterparts are calculated from end-of-month data, including non-transaction operations, which comprise all movements in balance-sheet items, resulting from changes in the valuation of tradable instruments, the depreciation/write-off of loans, exchange rate differentials, reclassification, and other changes.

| Table 4 12-month growth dynamics of monetary aggregates (| | | | | | | | | | | (%) | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|----------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|------|--------|
| | 12-month growth dynamics (Year 2004) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec.1) |
| M3 monetary aggregate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (ECB methodology) | 6.4 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 11.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 15.0 |
| - excluding the effect | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of repo operations ²⁾ | 10.5 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 8.7 | 14.1 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 14.6 |
| M3 monetary aggregate including | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| the estimates of money market | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| funds in 2003 ³⁾ | 6.2 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 13.0 | 4.8 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 |
| - excluding the effect | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of repo operations ²⁾ | 10.4 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 12.6 |
| | | | | 12-m | onth gro | wth dyr | amics | (Year 20 | 005) | | | |
| M3 monetary aggregate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (ECB methodology) | 10.4 | 10.2 | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: NBS and NBS estimates based on data from the Slovak Association of Administrator Companies (SASS).

³⁾ Since data on unit certificates issued by money market investment funds (MMIF) were not available in the reports of monetary and financial statistics for 2003, their volume was estimated on the basis of data provided by the Slovak Association of Administrator Companies (SASS).

| Table 5 Comparison of Month-on-month Developments in Monetary Aggregates (ECB methodology) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Volume | in billions | of Sk ¹⁾ | Year-on-year | change in % | | | | |
| | Feb. | Jan. | Feb. | Jan. | Feb. | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | | | | |
| Currency Deposits and loans received. payable on demand | 91.7 | 100.5 | 101.5 | 9.7 | 10.7 | | | | |
| | 250.8 | 304.0 | 330.2 | 22.5 | 31.7 | | | | |
| M1 Deposits and loans received. with an agreed maturity of up to 2 years Deposits redeemable at a notice period of up to 3 months | 342.5 | 404.5 | 431.7 | 19.1 | 26.0 | | | | |
| | 322.4 | 300.5 | 275.4 | -6.2 | -14.6 | | | | |
| | 15.5 | 17.0 | 16.8 | 9.8 | 8.5 | | | | |
| M2 Participation certificates of MMIFs Repo operations Debt securities issued for a period of up to 2 years | 680.4 | 722.0 | 723.9 | 6.9 | 6.4 | | | | |
| | 14.2 | 36.0 | 39.7 | - | - | | | | |
| | 0.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | - | - | | | | |
| | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | - | - | | | | |
| M3 | 697.5 | 762.7 | 768.4 | 10.4 | 10.2 | | | | |
| Note: Differences in the sums are due to rounding. 1) Volume as at the last day of the given period. | | | | | | | | | |

Main Components of M3

Change in the structure of M2; transition from long-term to short-term financial resources After being relatively stable in the preceding month, the most liquid monetary aggregate (M1) showed relatively high volatility in February: it increased month-on-month by Sk 27.2 billion The increase in M1 took place in currency (Sk 1.0 billion) and in particular in deposits and received loans payable on demand (Sk 26.2 billion, allocated mostly to overnight koruna deposits). The main source of this growth were deposits and received loans with an agreed maturity of up to 2 years, which are part of the M2 aggregate (they decreased by Sk 25.1 billion). Within the structure of M2, long-term financial resources were thus transformed into short-term resources, without a significant impact on the overall level of M2, which rose slightly in comparison with January (by Sk 1.9 billion).

¹⁾ Preliminary data. Definitive data from annual financial statements will be available after the completion of audits at commercial banks, by the end of the 2nd quarter of 2005.

²⁾ The level of the M3 monetary aggregate in 2003 was affected by the active conduct of repo operations by commercial banks in connection with the payment of coupons on government bonds (mainly in January 2003: in the amount of Sk 24.2 billion; in March 2003: in the amount of Sk 12.9 billion; and in July 2003: in the amount of Sk 40.2 billion), as a result of which the base of the overall aggregate became volatile (since banks conducted no repo operations from October 2003 to the end of the month). For that reason, the 12-month growth rate of M3 was also monitored for analytical purposes in 2004, without the volume of repo operations being taken into account.





The overall increase in the M3 monetary aggregate was determined by developments in M1. The less liquid components of M3 grew month-on-month by Sk 3.7 billion, to Sk 44.5 billion at the end of February. The growth took place mostly in the volume of money market fund units (an increase of Sk 3.7 billion), while the volume of repo operations and debt securities issued for up to 2 years remained broadly unchanged.

Increase in the less liquid components of M3

Investment Through Open-End Investment Funds

Interest in investment in open-end investment funds, which also affects developments in the M3 monetary aggregate, continued in March, when the net value of Sk-denominated assets held by open-end investment funds (OIF) reached Sk 98.6 billion at the end of the month. The net sales of Sk-denominated OIF assets reached Sk 4.06 billion in March and the net sales in the SR of OIF assets denominated in foreign currency amounted to Sk 137.69 million.

Net value of assets and net sales of open-end investment funds

| Table 6 Net Sa | iles of | Open | -End l | Inves | tmen | t Fun | | 4la a.a. | | oh on | ~~~!· | h:III:a | | CIA |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------|-------|------|----------|------|-------|-------|---------|------|--------------|
| (month-on-month changes in billions of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | CUM. |
| OIF assets denomir in Slovak koruna | 2004 2005 | 1.3 5.2 | 1.5 6.8 | 1.8 4.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 26.7 16.0 |
| OIF assets denoming in foreign currency | | 0.08 | 0.07 0.14 | 0.1 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.80 0.36 |
| Source: NBS estimates based on data from the Slovak Association of Administrator Companies (SASS). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Main Counterparts of M3

The total volume of MFI receivables (including securities issued) from residents again decreased month-on-month in February (by Sk 4.6 billion), when the volume of MFI receivables from the general government continued to fall (by Sk 5.4 billion), while the volume of MFI receivables from the 'other residents' sector increased only slightly (by Sk 0.8 billion). Since the same period a year earlier saw a similar development, the 12-month dynamics of total MFI receivables from residents remained at the January level (4.4%); thus the downward trend persisting since the 2nd half of 2004 came to an end.

Stagnating slowdown in the 12-month growth rate of total MFI receivables (incl. securities) from residents

| Table 7 Main Counterparts of M3 (ECB methodology) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Volume Feb. 2004 | in billions Jan. 2005 | of Sk ¹⁾ Feb. 2005 | Year-on-year Jan. 2005 | change in % Feb. 2005 | | | |
| M3 | 697.5 | 762.7 | 768.4 | 10.4 | 10.2 | | | |
| Receivables of MFIs from residents (incl. securities) Receivables from the general government Receivables from other residents Long-term financial liabilities (excl. capital and reserves) Net foreign assets Other main counterparts (incl. capital and reserves) | 667.1 283.3 383.9 104.4 346.5 150.0 | 701.4 281.4 420.0 98.4 338.7 120.6 | 696.8 276.0 420.8 98.3 317.2 114.1 | 4.4 -3.6 10.5 -6.5 -0.8 -20.0 | 4.4 -2.6 9.6 -5.9 -8.5 -23.9 | | | |
| Source: NBS. Note: Differences in the sums are due to rounding. 1) Volume as at the last day of the given period. | | | | | | | | |

Within the structure of the monthly increase in the volume of MFI receivables from other residents, the volume of issued securities followed a stable course of development, while receivables from the corporate sector recorded a decrease (Sk 1.4 billion, of which non-financial corporations accounted for Sk 1.2 billion), which was partly offset by an increase in receivables from the household sector (Sk 2.3 billion). MFI receivables from households recorded a modest increase (as in January), which was mainly generated by an increase in the volume of housing loans (Sk 1.7 billion), after being dominated by consumer loans in the previous month.

Moderate increase in MFI receivables from the private sector



| | Volume | in billions | of Sk ¹⁾ | Year-on-year change in % | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Feb. 2004 | Jan. 2005 | Feb. 2005 | Jan. 2005 | Feb. 2005 | |
| Receivables of MFIs (including securities) of which: Securities other than shares | 383.9 | 420.0 | 420.8 | 10.5 | 9.6 | |
| and participation certificates | 15.7 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 6.9 | 6.0 | |
| Receivables of MFIs (excluding securities) | 368.1 | 403.2 | 404.1 | 10.6 | 9.8 | |
| Non-financial corporations - up to 1 year - 1 to 5 years - over 5 years | 237.1 100.9 62.7 73.6 | 230.1 96.2 57.6 76.3 | 228.9 94.6 57.5 76.8 | -2.3 -3.6 -10.4 6.8 | -3.5 -6.3 -8.2 4.4 | |
| Financial corporations | 35.4 | 43.2 | 43.0 | 23.4 | 21.5 | |
| Insurance companies and pension funds Households and non-profit institutions | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.8 | 14.9 | |
| serving households - consumer loans - housing loans - other loans | 95.6 17.4 65.4 12.8 | 129.9 19.0 87.8 23.1 | 132.2 18.9 89.5 23.9 | 38.4 9.4 35.8 95.3 | 38.4 8.4 36.9 86.4 | |

Stable development in longterm financial liabilities, continuing implementation of internal structural changes The total volume of MFI's long-term financial liabilities (excluding capital and reserves), characterised by a declining tendency in 2003 and 2004, remained broadly unchanged in February, at the level of the previous two months. Developments in the structure of long-term financial liabilities confirmed the persistence of a medium-term trend of modest growth in the volume of debt securities issued with a maturity of over 2 years and a trend of decline in deposits at a period of notice of over 3 months. The volume of deposits and received loans with an agreed maturity of over 2 years recorded a steeper increase in comparison with its medium-term trend (as in December and January), and grew over the past three months by a total of Sk 5.3 billion, after being more or less stable in 2003 and 2004.

Decrease in net foreign assets

Net foreign assets decreased in February by Sk 21.5 billion, with the increase in foreign liabilities (Sk 73.8 billion) exceeding the increase in foreign assets (Sk 52.4 billion). Within the consolidated balance of MFIs, the decrease in net foreign assets was offset by a fall in deposits and loans received from the central government, hence it had no marked effect on the M3 monetary aggregate.

Developments in the other main counterparts of M3

Among the other main counterparts of the M3 monetary aggregate, a decrease was recorded in capital, reserves and provisions (Sk 6.3 billion), while fixed assets remained stable.

Developments in Monetary Aggregates According to the NBS Methodology

Stagnation in the 12-month growth dynamics of M2 (NBS methodology) The M2 money supply (according to NBS methodology, at current rates) followed its standard seasonal course in February: it increased month-on-month by Sk 5.0 billion, to Sk 778.0 billion at the end of the month. The year-on-year dynamics of M2 remained at the January level (4.7%), since the February month-on-month increase in M2 reached roughly the same level as in the same period a year earlier (Sk 4.7 billion). Within the structure of the money supply, demand deposits in koruna recorded an increase, which was accompanied by a fall in foreign-currency deposits and koruna time deposits, predominantly in the corporate sector.

Loans to Enterprises and Households

Modest growth in loans to enterprises and households (NBS methodology) The volume of loans to enterprises and households (according to the NBS methodology, at current rates) grew month-on-month by Sk 1.3 billion, to Sk 409.0 billion at the end of February. The year-on-year dynamics of bank lending slowed in comparison with January by 0.7 of a percentage point, to 9.6%, since February 2004 saw a marked increase in the volume of loans (by Sk 3.6 billion).

The February increase in loans to enterprises and households was dominated by an increase in koruna loans (Sk 4.5 billion), while foreign-currency loans fell in volume (by Sk 3.2 billion). The increase in





koruna loans took place in loans to households (an increase of Sk 2.4 billion) and loans to enterprises (Sk 2.1 billion).

Fiscal Developments

Net credit to public administration² (including the FNM, at current rates) reached Sk 360.5 billion at the end of February, representing a month-on-month increase of Sk 2.1 billion.

The increase in net credit to public administration was largely connected with developments in current budgetary performance, which resulted in a deficit of Sk 1.1 billion at the end of February, representing a month-on-month deterioration of Sk 5.4 billion (from a surplus of Sk 4.3 billion at the end of January), with budget revenues totalling Sk 39.8 billion and expenditures Sk 40.9 billion. The pro-growth effect of budgetary performance on the level of net credit to public administration was partly offset by a favourable development in the foreign position of the government (a drop of Sk 2.1 billion), mainly as a result of exchange rate developments. To a lesser extent, a downward effect on net credit to public administration was produced by an increase in the deposits of regional self-governments and social security funds. The change in the creditor position of the National Property Fund (FNM) vis-à-vis the banking sector had no significant impact on net credit to public administration, since it diminished month-on-month by only Sk 0.3 billion.

Increase in net credit to public administration

Current Budgetary Developments in March

Budgetary performance over the first three months of the year resulted in a surplus of Sk 2.8 billion, Current budgetary which is Sk 1.6 billion more than in the same period a year earlier. At the end of March, budget revenues reached Sk 65.0 billion and expenditures Sk 62.2 billion, which indicates that the cost-cutting measures are still in force.

performance

3.2. Foreign Trade

Balance of Payments for January 2005

In January 2005, the balance of payments on current account resulted in a deficit of Sk 3.2 billion. The year-on-year deterioration was caused by a change from a surplus to a deficit in the trade and current transfers balances.

Current account

| Table 9 Balance of Payments on Current | (Sk billions) | |
|---|--|--|
| | January 2005 | January 2004 |
| Balance of trade Exports Imports Services balance Income balance of which: income from investment | -0.8 67.0 67.8 1.0 0.1 -2.5 | 1.1 60.6 59.5 0.1 -0.3 -1.3 |
| of which: reinvested earnings Current transfers | -2.4 -3.5 | 0.0 0.5 |
| Current account in total | -3.2 | 1.4 |
| Source: NBS and Statistical Office of the SR. | | |

Box 1 Methodological Notes to the Balance of Payments

The compilation of the balance of payments is subject to two methodological changes in 2005. One of them is a change in the methodology of calculating the compensation of employees and will affect the balance of income (employee compensation received will be increased by social contributions paid in a host country) and current transfers (social contributions will be included in current transfers paid). These changes will have no impact on the total balance of the current account. The second change against the methodology of previous years will be the reporting of

² To maintain the uniformity of terminology with that applied in monetary and banking statistics, the National Bank of Slovakia decided to replace the term 'net credit to general government' used in assessments of fiscal developments by the term 'net credit to public administration'.

reinvested earnings as part of in the income balance. Although the inclusion of reinvested earnings in the balance of income will mean an increase in the current account deficit, it will exert no pressure for an external imbalance, for it will have a counterpart in foreign direct investment.

Balance of trade

In comparison with the same period a year earlier, exports increased in January by 10.5% (21.6% in USD and 16.6% in EUR) and imports by 13.9% (25.3% in USD and 20.2% in EUR).

Exports The year-on-year increase in exports took place largely in raw materials and semi-finished goods. In a breakdown by commodity, stronger growth was recorded in the exports of oil products, iron, and steel. The trends in the 'machine and transport vehicles' category from 2004 continued, while the decline in motor vehicle exports exceeded the growth in machine exports, comprising mostly automatic data processing machines and television sets.

| Table 10 Exports in January, Year-on-year Change | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Year-on-year change Propo in billions of Sk January January January January 2005 2004 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw materials Chemicals and semi-finished goods Machines and transport equipment Finished products | 2.7 5.5 -1.8 0.0 | -1.5 -0.5 7.3 0.7 | 4.5 9.1 -3.1 0.0 | -2.7 -0.9 13.3 1.3 | | | | | | |
| Exports in total Source: NBS calculations based on data from the S | 6.4 Statistical Office of th | 6.0 ne SR. | 10.5 | 11.0 | | | | | | |

Imports The strongest growth in imports was recorded in raw materials, chemical products, and semi-finished goods (as in exports). Within the structure of imports, decreases were recorded in the imports of motor vehicle parts, components, and accessories for automobile production, in line with the decline in passenger car exports. The only sub-category of 'machines and transport equipment' to record an increase was that of optical and measuring instruments.

| Table 11 Imports in January, Year-on-year Change | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | , | | | | | | | | |
| Raw materials Chemicals and semi-finished goods Machines and transport equipment Finished products of which: agricultural and industrial goods automobiles machines and electrical consumer goods | 4.0 3.7 0.1 0.5 0.4 0.4 -0.3 | -1.1 0.5 3.0 2.1 1.2 0.2 | 6.7 6.2 0.2 0.8 0.7 0.7 | -2.0 0.9 5.4 3.8 2.1 0.3 1.4 | | | | | |
| Imports in total Source: NBS calculations based on data from the Statistical Office | 8.3 e of the SR. | 4.5 | 13.9 | 8.1 | | | | | |

Balance of services In January, the balance of services resulted in a surplus of Sk 1.0 billion, which represented an improvement of Sk 0.9 billion in comparison with the same period in 2004. This improvement was achieved through a decline in payments, primarily in the 'other services in total' category, which was due to a downturn in the imports of legal, accounting, consulting, and business services.

Income and current transfers balances

The year-on-year improvement in the balance of income resulted from two conflicting tendencies. The growth in income from NBS reserves and the incomes of Slovak citizens working abroad (with a change in methodology from net to gross income with a counterpart in current transfers) exceeded the increase in payments to direct investors as a result of a change in the methodology of receipts from direct









investment in the balance of income. The shift from a surplus to a deficit in current transfers was partly caused by the excess of contributions paid to the EU budget over contributions received from EU funds and partly by the inclusion of social contributions in government transfers paid.

The inflow of funds in the capital and financial account reached Sk 10.7 billion and was caused by income from direct and portfolio investments, and an inflow of shortterm capital into the banking sector.

Capital and financial account

Foreign direct investment in the SR totalled Sk 3.4 billion. Of this amount, Sk 0.1 billion was allocated for increases in the ownership interests of foreign investors in the SR; Sk 2.5 billion for the creation of reinvested earnings that belong to foreign investors; and Sk 0.8 billion for the drawing of foreign loans from parent companies.

Foreign direct investment

The inflow of funds in the area of portfolio investment was connected with the purchase of Sk-denominated government bonds by non-residents. On the assets side, the corporate sector continued investing its free funds in the purchase of foreign bonds.

Portfolio investment

| Table 12 Capital and Financial Account | | (Sk billions) |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ja | nuary 2005 | January 2004 |
| Capital account | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Direct investment of which: investment in the SR of which: other than privatisation of which: capital interests in the SR reinvested earnings | 3.0 3.4 0.1 0.1 2.5 | 6.2 6.0 3.9 3.9 0.0 |
| Portfolio investment and financial derivatives SR abroad In the SR | 5.4 -3.9 9.3 | 9.1 6.7 2.4 |
| Other long-term investment Assets Liabilities | -1.5 -0.1 -1.4 | -6.2 -2.5 -3.7 |
| Other short-term investment Assets Liabilities | 3.8 -8.2 12.0 | -11.0 -2.8 -8.2 |
| Capital and financial account | 10.7 | -1.7 |
| Source: NBS. | | |

The inflow of foreign capital within the scope of other investments reached Sk 2.3 billion, mainly due to **Other investments** an increase in foreign liabilities.

Commercial banks increased the volume of short-term deposits and loans from non-residents, and recorded a net inflow of Sk 8.8 billion. The corporate sector financed predominantly trade-related activities. The provision of export credits, coupled with the payment of import liabilities, caused an outflow of funds of Sk 9.2 billion. The government sector recorded a net inflow of funds of Sk 2.7 billion (an increase in funds held on the European Commission's account with the SR Treasury).

The foreign exchange reserves of the NBS increased by Sk 10.7 billion, i.e. USD 0.4 billion (excluding Foreign exchange reserves exchange rate differentials).

of the NBS

The decrease in the net foreign assets of the banking sector was mainly caused by the sale of foreign currency to the Central Bank.

Table 13 Balance of Payments Adjusted for the Activities of the Government and the NBS

| | Janua | ry 2005 |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Actual ¹⁾ | Adjusted ²⁾ |
| Current account | -3.2 | 0.5 |
| Capital and financial account | 10.7 | -4.0 |
| of which: FDI in Slovakia - capital participation | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Items not included elsewhere | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Interventions by the NBS ³⁾ | - | -11.2 |
| Change in the net foreign assets of commercial banks (- increase) | - | 11.5 |
| Change in NBS reserves (- increase) | -10.7 | - |

Source: NBS.

External Debt of Slovakia at 31 January 2005

Gross external debt

At the end of January 2005, the total gross external debt of the SR stood at USD 24.0 billion (EUR 18.4 billion), representing a fall of USD 626.1 million (and/or an increase of EUR 303.0 million) compared with the beginning of the year. Total long-term and short-term foreign debt dropped by USD 357.2 million and USD 268.9 million respectively.

Within the scope of long-term foreign liabilities, the total gross external debt of Slovakia recorded an increased as at 1 January 2005, due to the inclusion of a foreign liability owed by the Ministry of Finance of the SR to ČSOB, a.s. Prague, in the amount of Sk 25.117 billion (USD 881.4 million). By the end of January 2005, the long-term foreign liabilities of entrepreneurial entities had dropped by USD 257.7 million and the long-term foreign liabilities of the Government and the NBS had fallen by USD 140.3 million, compared with the beginning of the year and the revised level of liabilities in the commercial sector as of 1 January 2005. The decrease in these foreign liabilities was significantly affected by the EUR/USD cross-rate.

Within the scope of short-term foreign debt, the short-term foreign liabilities of commercial banks increased during the period under review by USD 265.0 million (increases were mainly recorded in cash, deposits, and other liabilities), while the short-term foreign liabilities of entrepreneurial entities decreased by USD 528.8 million (a marked fall was recorded in trade credits).

| Table 14 External Debt of | the SR | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | 31.12.2004 | mil. USD 1.1.2005 | 31.1.2005 | 31.12.2004 | mil. EUR 1.1.2005 | 31.1.2005 |
| Total external debt of the SR | 23,718.0 | 24,599.5 | 23,973.3 | 17,421.1 | 18,068.5 | 18,371.5 |
| Long-term external debt Government and NBS ¹⁾ Commercial banks Entrepreneurial entities Short-term external debt Government and the NBS Commercial banks | 13,270.3 6 645.9 496.3 6,128.1 10,447.8 209.3 5,380.2 | 14,151.7 7 527.3 496.3 6,128.1 10,447.8 209.3 5,380.2 | 13,794.4 7 387.0 537.0 5,870.4 10,178.9 201.2 5,645.2 | 9,747.1 4 881.5 364.6 4,501.1 7,674.0 153.8 3,951.8 | 10,394.5 5 528.9 364.6 4,501.1 7,674.0 153.8 3,951.8 | 10,571.1 5 660.9 411.5 4,498.7 7,800.4 154.2 4,326.1 |
| Entrepreneurial entities Foreign assets | 4,858.3 23,367.0 | 4,858.3 23,367.0 | 4,332.5 23,332.6 | 3,568.4 17,163.3 | 3,568.4 17,163.3 | 3,320.1 17,880.5 |
| Net external debt | 351.1 | 1 232.5 | 640.7 | 257.9 | 905.3 | 491.0 |
| SKK/USD and SKK/EUR rates: EUR/USD cross exchange rate: | | 28.496 1.361 | 29.447 1.305 | 38.796 - | 38.796 - | 38.426 - |
| Source: NBS. 1) Including government agencies and | d municipalities. | | | | | |

¹⁾ Original balance of payments structure, i.e. effect of receipts and payments on NBS reserves.

²⁾ Adjusted for the effects of activities of the Government and the NBS, which do not affect the positions of commercial banks vis-à-vis non-residents and do not qualify as a real source of finance for the current account.

³⁾ In the original structure of the balance of payment, interventions were included in the foreign exchange reserves of the NBS.





At the end of January 2005, Slovakia's per-capita gross foreign debt stood at USD 4,456. The share of short-term debt in the country's total gross external debt reached 42.5% at the end of January, which was 1.6% less than at the beginning of the year.

The net external debt of Slovakia - expressed as the difference between gross foreign debt, i.e. Net external debt USD 23.973 billion (liabilities of the Government, the NBS, commercial banks, and the corporate sector - except for capital participation), and foreign assets, i.e. USD 23.332 billion (foreign exchange reserves of the NBS, foreign assets of commercial banks and the corporate sector - except for capital participation), reached USD 0.641 billion (debtor position) at the end of January 2005.

Current Developments

The surplus in the services and current transfers balances created in February 2005 exceeded the deficit in the trade and income balances, hence the cumulative current account deficit decreased, from Sk 3.2 billion in January to Sk 2.6 billion in February.

| Table 15 Balance of Payments on Cur | Table 15 Balance of Payments on Current Account (Sk billions | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | January - February 2005 | January - February 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Balance of trade | -4.3 | 2.1 | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 136.6 | 126.6 | | | | | | | |
| Imports | 140.9 | 124.5 | | | | | | | |
| Balance of services | 1.9 | 0.9 | | | | | | | |
| Balance of transfers | -0.1 | 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| of which: income from investment | -5.4 | -1.8 | | | | | | | |
| of which: reinvested earnings | -4.8 | 0.0 | | | | | | | |
| Current transfers | -0.1 | 1.5 | | | | | | | |
| Current transfers in total | -2.6 | 5.0 | | | | | | | |
| Source: NBS and Statistical Office of the SR. | | | | | | | | | |

| Table 16 Monthly Data on the Current Account by Component (Si | | | | | | | | | | sk billi | ions) | | |
|---|------|------|------|----------|-------|---|------|------|------|----------|-------|------|------|
| | 2004 | | | | | | | | | 20 | 05 | | |
| | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. |
| Balance of trade | 1.1 | -2.3 | -1.0 | -0.7 | -8.2 | -5.6 | -5.2 | -4.2 | -4.0 | -5.6 | -9.9 | -0.8 | -3.5 |
| Services balance | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.7 | -0.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | -1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Income balance | 0.7 | 0.1 | -1.2 | -10.0 | -2.1 | -0.6 | 0.9 | -1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.2 |
| Current transfers | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | -2.1 | -0.6 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -0.6 | -3.5 | 3.4 |
| Current account | 3.6 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -10.5 | -11.5 | -5.4 | -2.0 | -4.0 | -1.8 | -3.9 | -9.9 | -3.2 | 0.6 |
| | | | | used for | 2005 | Source: NBS and Statistical Office of the SR. Note: Year 2004 according to the methodology used for 2005 | | | | | | | |

In comparison with the same period in 2004, exports grew by 7.9% (18.5% in USD and 14.4% in EUR) Balance of trade and imports by 13.2% (24.3% in USD and 20.0% in EUR).

In March, foreign trade is expected to follow an increasing trend in the size of the deficit on a year-onyear basis. Under the influence of seasonal factors, both exports and imports are expected to grow in comparison with the previous month; the growth is likely to be reflected throughout the structure of foreign trade.

In April and May, the trade balance is expected to follow a similar trend as in March. The expected excess of import dynamics over the rate of growth in exports will generate a further month-on-month increase in the trade balance, which will depend on passenger car exports, developments in oil prices, and the exchange rate of the koruna.

At the end of March, the total foreign exchange reserves of the NBS stood at USD 18,062.1 million. Total foreign exchange representing a month-on-month increase of USD 843.6 million. The month-on-month increase in foreign exchange reserves resulted from a surplus in the balance of receipts and expenses (USD 1,121.0

reserves of the NBS

million), generated first and foremost by an inflow of funds via NBS interventions on the foreign exchange market. The increase was partly offset by negative exchange rate differentials (USD -277.4 million), resulting from changes in the USD/EUR cross-rate in the period under review. At the end of the month, the volume of foreign exchange reserves was 6.7 times greater than the volume of average monthly imports of goods and services to Slovakia, over the first two months of 2005.

Nominal effective exchange rate of the Slovak koruna (NEER) The appreciating trend in the Slovak koruna against the reference currency came to a halt in March and the average monthly exchange rate of the koruna against the euro depreciated in comparison with February by 0.4%, and in relation to the Czech koruna (the most significant of the currencies of Slovakia's main trading partners), by 1.2%. In relation to the US dollar, however, the exchange rate of the koruna strengthened by 1.3%, due to developments in the USD/EUR cross-rate.

The year-on-year appreciation in the SKK/EUR rate slowed to 5.5% in March (from 6.2% in February), whereas the figure for the SKK/USD rate increased to 12.3% (from 8.8%). The 12-month dynamics of the nominal offortive explange rate (NEEP)³ diminished in March 1

effective exchange rate (NEER)³ diminished in March, to 3.6% (from 4.2% in February).

(moving cumulative figures)(Sk billions)

2004
2005

-15,000
-45,000

-45,000

Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb.

— Trade balance
— Current transfers
— Services balance
— Income balance
— Income balance

Source: NBS and Statistical Office of the SR.

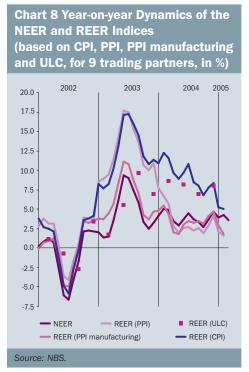
Chart 6 Development of Current

Account and its Components

Real effective exchange rate of the Slovak koruna (REER)

The 12-month dynamics of the real effective exchange rate (NEER) diminished further in February, to the lowest level since 2003. The 12-month rate of appreciation in the REER based on the CPI fell to 5.0% in February (from 5.3% in January), that based on the PPI to 1.6% (from 2.1%), and that based on PPI manufacturing to 1.9% (from 2.9%).





³ The methodology applied for calculating the nominal and effective exchange rates of the Slovak koruna (NEER and REER) is the same one used by the IMF. The REER is calculated on the basis of the consumer price index (CPI), the industrial producer price index (PPI), and/or the manufacturing products price index, excluding the prices of mineral raw materials, electricity, gas, steam, and hot water (PPI manufacturing) and the index of unit labour costs (ULC). The initial year for the calculation is 1999, and the weights selected correspond to the structure of foreign trade in 1999, for the nine most important trading partners of Slovakia, representing roughly 70% of the total turnover of foreign trade. These countries are Germany, the Czech Republic, Italy, Austria, France, the Netherlands, the USA, Great Britain, and Switzerland.





The year-on-year growth in the REER index based on ULC (Unit Labour Costs) reached 8.0% in the fourth quarter of 2004, a higher rate than in the previous quarter (6.9%). The ULC-based REER index for 2004 achieved an average growth rate of 7.9%, which was well above the figure for 2003 (5.9%).

| Table 17 Year-on-Year D | ynamics of the N | NEER and RE | ER Indices | (12-month chan | ges, in %) |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| For 9 partners, based on the deflator: | NEER | REER CPI | REER PPI | REER PPI manuf. | REER ULC ²⁾ |
| 2002 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 2003 | 3.2 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 4.7 | 7.0 |
| 2004 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 8.0 |
| January 2005 ¹⁾ February 2005 ¹⁾ March 2005 ¹⁾ | 0.9 / 3.9 1.7 /4.2 1.5 /3.6 | 2.4 / 5.3 3.5 / 5.0 | 1.9 / 2.1 2.6 / 1.6 | -0.6 / 2.9 -0.5 / 1.9 | - - |
| Source: NBS. 1) Cumulative change since the be | ginning of 2005 / year- | on-year change. | | | |

3.3. Real Economy

Current Developments

2) Year-on-year change based on quarterly data.

Production and Receipts

The growing trend in industrial production halted in February, when production remained at the level of Stagnation in industrial the same period a year earlier. This development was affected by a marked slowdown in the growth rate of manufacturing production and the persistent decline in production in raw materials extraction, electricity generation and transmission, and in gas and water supply.

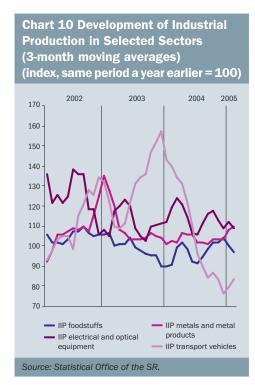
production

The slowdown in manufacturing production was due to slower growth in production in all the key sectors, a decline in the production of foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco products; textiles and clothes; coke, refined oil products, and nuclear fuels; and the persistent downturn in the production of transport vehicles.

The rate of growth in construction slowed in February, mainly as a result of slower growth in new construction, reconstruction, and modernisation projects, which was probably connected with the weather conditions.

in construction







| Table 18 Production and Receip | ots | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| | mil. | Sk, b. c. | | Index | | | |
| | Feb. 2005 | Cumulative since beginning of year | Jan. 2005 Jan. 2004 | | | Jan Feb. 2005 Jan Feb. 2004 | |
| Production | | | | | | | |
| Index of industrial production ¹⁾ of which: | - | - | 105.7 | 100.0 | 107.9 | 102.8 | |
| Raw materials extraction | - | - | 99.6 | 85.3 | 90.6 | 92.6 | |
| Manufacturing | - | - | 108.0 | 101.0 | 111.4 | 104.4 | |
| Electricity. gas. and water supply | - | - | 96.5 | 96.9 | 95.1 | 96.7 | |
| Construction ²⁾ of which: | 5,939 | 12,283 | 123.7 | 107.5 | 103.3 | 115.3 | |
| Construction in Slovakia | 5,619 | 11,578 | 121.7 | 107.5 | 102.4 | 114.3 | |
| Construction abroad | 320 | 705 | 165.9 | 108.4 | 120.7 | 133.8 | |
| Receipts from own-output and goods | | | | | | | |
| Industry in total ³⁾ | 123,411 | 242,795 | 106.1 | 105.8 | 110.3 | 105.9 | |
| Construction ²⁾ | 8,694 | 17,472 | 111.6 | 102.0 | 111.6 | 106.7 | |
| Retail trade ³⁾ | 27,888 | 56,066 | 107.7 | 112.5 | 104.0 | 110.0 | |
| Sale and maintenance of vehicles. | | | | | | | |
| retail sale of fuels ³⁾ | 11,060 | 21,033 | 108.1 | 101.1 | 107.2 | 104.2 | |
| Transport. storage ³⁾ | 7,563 | 14,503 | 111.0 | 98.2 | 116.1 | 104.0 | |
| Real estate. leasing. | | | | | | | |
| and business services3) | 14,610 | 28,180 | 98.7 | 107.1 | 100.9 | 102.9 | |

Source: Statistical Office of the SR.

Receipts from selected services

In February, receipts achieved a year-on-year increase in all sectors under review, except transport. Retail sales receipts grew at a much faster rate than in January, as a result of growth in receipts in all retail sectors, except retail trade in foodstuffs. The rate of growth in receipts from the sale and maintenance of motor vehicles and the retail sale of fuels slowed in comparison with January, mainly as a result of slower growth in proceeds from the sale of motor vehicles.

The receipts of entities involved in real estate, leasing, and other business services continued to grow in February, in all sectors under review.

Chart 11 Receipts from Retail Sales and the Sale of Motor Vehicles and Fuel (3-month moving averages) (index, same period a year earlier = 100)

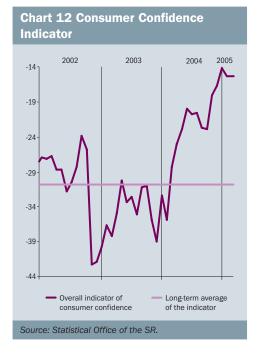


¹⁾ Adjusted for the effect of the number of working days (the data in the time series are revised on a continuous basis).

²⁾ Index, same period of the previous year = 100 (constant prices, average for 2000 = 100).

³⁾ Index, same period of the previous year = 100 (constant prices, December 2000 = 100, transport and storage - current prices).





Consumer Confidence Indicator

The value of the consumer confidence indicator slightly improved in March (by 0.1 of a point compared with the previous month), to -15.2 points. Compared with the previous month, improvement was recorded in the indicators of expected economic development, expected financial situation of households, and expected unemployment. The indicator of expected household savings recorded a certain deterioration. Compared with the same period last year, the consumer confidence indicator has improved by 13.1 points.

Modest improvement in consumer confidence

Wages and Unemployment

In February, the year-on-year growth in nominal wages accelerated in comparison with January in most sectors under review. Dynamic wage growth was recorded in industry and telecommunications (exceeding 20%).

Nominal wages

Average nominal wages in the first two months showed weaker dynamics than in the same period a year earlier in most sectors. Stronger growth than a year earlier was only recorded was industry, especially in manufac-

turing (16.9%, compared with 9.3% a year earlier); wholesale trade; and real estate, leasing, and other business services. We assume that wage developments in manufacturing during the first few months of the year were affected by the favourable financial results achieved in the last quarter of 2004, while wages in wholesale trade were probably affected by the accelerated growth in receipts in the first months of 2005.

The average real monthly wage in the first two months of 2005 exceeded the level of the same period a year earlier in all sectors under review. Marked year-on-year growth in real wages was recorded in industry, wholesale trade, the sale and maintenance of motor vehicles and fuels, and in real estate, leasing, and other business services. The weakest growth was reported from construction. Developments in real wages were not only affected by the nominal wage growth, but also by the lower inflation rate.

Real wages

| | Average monthly nominal wage | | | | Average monthly real wage | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| | February January - February 2004 2005 2004 2005 | | | Febr 2004 | uary 2005 | January – 2004 | February 2005 | |
| Industry | 110.0 | 121.7 | 109.8 | 115.7 | 101.4 | 118.5 | 101.3 | 112.3 |
| Construction | 110.1 | 106.1 | 109.2 | 105.0 | 101.5 | 103.3 | 100.7 | 101.9 |
| Retail trade | 111.4 | 110.5 | 114.2 | 108.8 | 102.7 | 107.6 | 105.4 | 105.6 |
| Wholesale trade | 113.2 | 110.4 | 110.7 | 112.5 | 104.3 | 107.5 | 102.1 | 109.2 |
| Real estate, leasing, and other | | | | | | | | |
| business services | 108.9 | 111.5 | 108.5 | 111.3 | 100.4 | 108.6 | 100.1 | 108.1 |
| Transport | 105.6 | 109.4 | 109.7 | 107.7 | 97.3 | 106.5 | 101.2 | 104.6 |
| Post and telecommunications | 127.9 | 116.2 | 128.9 | 106.6 | 117.9 | 113.1 | 118.9 | 103.5 |
| Consumer prices | 108.5 | 102.7 | 108.4 | 103.0 | - | - | - | - |

In the first two months of the year, the relationship between wages and labour productivity (based on receipts from own-output and goods) followed an unfavourable course of development in numerous sectors. Positive development was recorded in sectors, where labour productivity is monitored at current prices. In post and telecommunications, the growth in productivity greatly exceeded the dynamics of nominal wages. Labour productivity also exceeded wages to a certain extent in transport and stora-

Labour productivity and wages

ge. On the other hand, productivity lagged behind the rate of nominal wage growth in wholesale trade (due to a marked increase in employment, causing a slowdown in labour productivity despite dynamic growth in receipts).

Among sectors, where productivity is monitored in real terms, the growth in labour productivity only exceeded the rate of real wage growth in construction. The trend in this sector may be characterised in general as positive, since the marked increase in employment was accompanied by dynamic growth in productivity, while wages grew at a relatively modest rate. A different trend was recorded in industry, where the growth in productivity lagged well behind the growth in real wages (more than 3.5 times); retail trade, where productivity grew at a much slower rate than real wages (by 2.5 percentage points); and especially in real estate, leasing, and other business services, where labour productivity declined with real wages growing to a relatively significant extent.

| Table 20 Wages, I | Labour P | Productivity, | and Emplo | | anuary 200 ime period a | | ier = 100) |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | Industry | Construction | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Real estate and leasing | Transport | Post and telecom. |
| Wages - nominal - real | 115.7 112.3 | 105.0 101.9 | 112.5 109.2 | 108.8 105.6 | 111.3 108.1 | 107.7 104.6 | 106.6 103.5 |
| Labour productivity - nominal - real | - 103.3 | - 108.1 | 107.5 | - 103.1 | - 97.5 | 108.1 | 114.2 |
| Productivity minus wages (% points) | | | | | | | |
| - nominal - real | - -9.0 | - 6.2 | -5.0 - | - -2.5 | - -10.6 | 0.4 | 7.6 - |
| Number of employees | 102.6 | 106.7 | 113.4 | 106.7 | 105.6 | 96.1 | 93.6 |
| Source: Statistical Office of Note: Labour productivity is | | receipts from own | output and goo | ods (in the cons | truction sector, o | n the volume o | f production). |

Employment

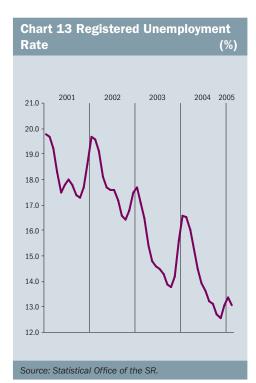
In February, the level of employment in the sectors under review remained unchanged in comparison with January. Employment in industry, construction, wholesale and retail trade, real estate, leasing, and other

business services has maintained a growing tendency. Employment continued to fall in transport, post and telecommunications. During the first two months of 2005, employment grew most dynamically in average terms in wholesale and retail trade; construction; and in real estate, leasing, and other business services.

Unemployment

After three months, the growth in the number of unemployed came to a halt in February, when their number dropped by 9.500, to 379,400. Of this figure, the number of disposable unemployed, who may start working immediately, accounted for 338,400, which was almost 8,000 less than in January. The rate of unemployment, based on the number of registered unemployed, fell month-on-month by 0.31 of a percentage point, to 13.1% in February. This was 3.43 percentage points less than in February 2004.

In February, 20,800 new job applicants signed on at offices for labour, social, and family matters (17,400 more than in January). At the same time, more than 30,000 persons were removed from the registers (in January more than 32,000). Approximately 17% of these persons were removed from the registers for unwillingness to co-operate, and more than 50% found employment.





In February, the average length of registration decreased month-on-month by 0.13 of a month (to 12.02 months) and year-on-year by 0.46 of a month. The share of long-term unemployed (out of work for more than 12 months) stood at 50.1% in February.

4. Monetary Developments

4.1. Foreign Exchange Market

By the end of March, the exchange rate of the Slovak koruna against the euro had weakened by 2.5% (from SKK 37.880/EUR to SKK 38.832/EUR) in comparison with the beginning of the month, while the average rate had depreciated by 0.4%. In relation to the US dollar, the koruna weakened by 4.3% (from SKK 28.710/USD to SKK 29.943/USD), while appreciating in average terms by 1.3%.

on the foreign exchange market

Spot transactions between foreign and domestic banks resulted in a negative balance (USD-1,074.38 million), i.e. foreign banks sold mostly foreign currency and purchased Slovak koruna.

During March, the National Bank of Slovakia purchased a total of EUR 840 million (EUR 930 million according to the date of settlement) in direct foreign exchange interventions.

| Table 21 Changes in the SKK/EUR and SKK/USD Exchange Rates (9 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Month-on-Month Change | Ø Mar. 2005 Ø Mar. 2004 | Ø Jan Mar. 2005 Ø Jan Mar. 2004 | | | | | |
| SKK/EUR | 2.5 | -5.5 | -5.6 | | | | | |
| SKK/USD | 4.3 | -12.3 | -10.2 | | | | | |
| Source: NBS. Note: - appreciation of the SKK, + depreciation | on of the SKK, \varnothing average. | | | | | | | |

The total volume traded on the interbank foreign exchange market (including the NBS) reached USD 75,304.2 million, representing an increase of 71.4% compared with the February figure (USD 43,933.2 million). Of the total volume of trading, 80.6% took place in swap transactions, which were conducted mostly in USD (96.2%). Spot transactions accounted for 13.7% of the total turnover (97.8% of the deals were in EUR). The average daily turnover on the spot market reached USD 480.43 million (excluding deals conducted by the NBS within the scope of foreign exchange interventions) and the average volume per transaction amounted to USD 2.2 million.

Interbank foreign exchange market

The volume of transactions between domestic commercial banks increased, from USD 3,664.9 million in February to USD 5,720.9 million in March. Most trading took place in USD (58.7%, compared with 69.0% in February), followed by EUR (37.3%, compared with 19.7% in February) and other currencies (4.0% of the total turnover among domestic commercial banks).

Trading between domestic commercial banks

Transactions between domestic banks accounted for 7.7% of the total volume traded on the interbank foreign exchange market (compared with 8.8% in the previous month). Of the total volume of transactions between domestic banks, swap operations accounted for 69.6% (86.6% in February) and spot transactions 30.4% (13.1% in February).

The volume of trading between domestic and foreign banks increased by 79.4%, from USD 38,029.8 Trading with foreign banks million to USD 68,235.0 million. Most trading was again conducted in USD (79.3%, compared with 77.6% in February), followed by EUR (20.1%, compared with 21.4% in February), and other currencies (0.6%). Trading between domestic and foreign banks still dominated the country's foreign exchange market (with a share of 92.3%).

Trading between domestic and foreign banks also took place predominantly in the form of swap operations (81.6%, compared with 81.1% in February), while spot transactions accounted for 12.3% (17.3% in February). The share of forward dealings on the foreign exchange market was negligible. Option contracts accounted for 6.1% of the volume traded with foreign banks.

In February, the koruna deposits of non-resident banks increased in comparison with January by Sk 19.8 billion and year-on-year by Sk 49.3 billion.

of non-resident banks



Government securities held by non-residents

At the end of March, the volume of government securities in the holdings of non-residents was Sk 21.3 billion larger than in the previous month. The volume of government bonds increased by Sk 23.8 billion and that of Treasury bills decreased by Sk 2.5 billion. In the second half of March, the share of non-residents in the total holdings of government bonds reached its highest level in the last two years (it fluctuated during the month between 19.9% and 26.6%). Their share in Treasury-bill holdings decreased to 3.9%.

| Table 22 Koruna Depos | its and | Governn | nent Se | curities H | eld by No | n-Resideı | nts (Sk I | oillions) |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 2003 31.12. | 31.3. | 20 30.9. | 004 30.11. | 31.12. | 31.1. | 2005 28.2. | 31.3. |
| Koruna liabilities of which: banks non-bank clients | 18.2 14.0 4.2 | 26.2 22.1 4.1 | 35.8 31.6 4.2 | 39.7 34.8 4.8 | 46.4 42.1 4.3 | 55.2 50.8 4.4 | 75.1 70.6 4.5 | 102.1 |
| Government securities of which: Government bonds SR Treasury bills | 34.3 33.8 0.5 | 45.4 41.9 3.5 | 62.8 58.9 3.9 | 63.9 60.4 3.5 | 66.8 60.9 6.0 | 71.2 65.2 5.9 | 65.1 60.2 4.9 | 86.4 84.0 2.4 |
| Total | 52.5 | 71.5 | 98.6 | 103.6 | 113.2 | 126.3 | 140.2 | |
| Source: NBS and CDCP SR. | | | | | | | | |

4.2. Money Market and Monetary Policy Implementation

At its meeting on 24 March 2005, the Bank Board of the NBS decided to leave the key interest rates of the NBS unchanged.

Interbank market rates

Average money market interest rates dropped month-on-month in March, in all maturities.

Since bids at the first repo tender were in part accepted, money market rates increased by 2 to 33 basis points, with the steepest increases being recorded in rates for one-week to two-month maturities. The price of forward rate agreements (FRA) also increased in reaction to the rise in the price of deposits. Later, deposit prices began to fall as the spread between the NBS rate for overnight deposits and the rate for refinancing repo operations had been reduced (from 3% to 2%). The continuing fall in rates at a time of a marked surplus of interbank liquidity was also affected by developments in the koruna exchange rate. Significant drops were recorded in rates for longer maturities, while the differences between the prices of individual maturities were minimal. Since an NBS-bill issue maturing in the first half of March was not renewed and banks attempted to utilise the funds received on the interbank market, prices for three-month deposits dropped to a

significant extent.

In the second half of March, money market developments were affected by the situation on the foreign exchange market, where deposit prices were steadily raised by the growing demand for deposits resulting from the closing of koruna positions by non-resident entities. The most intense reactions were observed in the prices of one-month to three-month deposits. The gradual stabilisation of the money market, which began with the acceptance in full of bank bids at the last two repo tenders, led to an increase in rates for maturities that are close to the price of two-week repo tenders. Owing to the continuing weakening of the Slovak koruna, the money market yield curve gradually moved to a higher level at the end of the month.

Transactions on the interbank market

The volume of trading on the interbank money market reached Sk 2,004 billion in March (compared with Sk 1,335 billion in February). Reference banks accounted for 88.6% of the total turnover (an increase of 1 percentage point). Of the total volume of purchases and sales on the interbank market, non-resident and resident bank transactions accounted for 80.3% and 19.7%







respectively. Within the structure of interbank transactions by type, domestic banks achieved the largest share in interest rate swaps (70.9%), while foreign banks led the way in swap transactions (84.0%).

| Table 23 Interbank T | (| Sk billions) | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|------|------|
| | Deposits | Repos | Swaps | FRAs | IRSs |
| February 2005 | 723 | 0 | 572 | 34 | 6 |
| March 2005 | 1,041 | 0 | 939 | 19 | 5 |
| Source: NBS. Note: FRA – forward rate agree | ement, IRS – interest rate swa | ар. | | | |

The average daily volume of sterilised liquidity increased in March by Sk 76.3 billion, to Sk 419.2 billion. In March, as in February, the main sources of liquidity inflow into the banking sector were NBS interventions on the foreign exchange market (Sk 38 billion in cumulative terms) and the transfer of funds from the accounts of the SR Treasury, kept at the NBS. Of the total volume of sterilisation, repo tenders accounted for 64.7%, NBS treasury bills 7.5%, and overnight transactions 27.8%.

At the end of March, the sterilisation position of the NBS vis-à-vis the banking sector stood at Sk 439.0 billion The overall sterilisation position of the NBS (including the deposits of the SR Treasury and the FNM at the NBS) reached Sk 478.0 billion at the end of March.

| Table 24 Average Daily Impact Liquidity | t of NBS Trans | sactions on the L | evel of Bankin | ng Sector (Sk billions) |
|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | O/N repos | O/N deposits | NBS bills | REPO tenders |
| February 2005 | 0 | -248,602 | -52,143 | -42,100 |
| March 2005 | 0 | -116,548 | -31,452 | -271,154 |
| Source: NBS. Note: + inflow of liquidity, - outflow of liquidity | у. | | | |

The NBS announced five repo tenders for March. Banks entered the first repo tender with the expectation that the situation on the money market will be gradually normalised through the revival of repo operations as the main instrument of the NBS. The expectations of the banking sector were confirmed by the rates of interest on the demand side at the tender concerned. These rates fluctuated between the rate for overnight deposits with the NBS (2%) and 2.5%. The marked appreciation of the Slovak currency before the second repo tender has changed the optimistic expectations of money market participants in respect of the further steps of the NBS in standard monetary operations. After a foreign exchange intervention, the banking sector started to be overtaken by pessimism, which was reflected in the prudent approach of banks in connection with interest rate bids at repo tenders. The second tender resulted in a maximum accepted rate of 2.48%, which was interpreted by the banking sector as an interest rate signal for a change in the key NBS interest rate.

The level of demand at the third tender corresponded to an increase of Sk 100 billion in the due amount. Demand in the form of interest rates was affected by the maximum value of rates accepted at the previous two tenders (up to 2.5%). Despite an increase in the amount accepted at the tender (approximately Sk 26 billion), the highest accepted rate remained below the level of 2.5%. The continuing weakening of the Slovak koruna influenced the expectations of the banking sector concerning the possibility of accepting bids at the last two tenders with higher required yields. The NBS accepted the bids in full amount, which was below the level of the disposable volume of excess liquidity, but, in contrast with the previous tenders, banks also offered prices approaching the limit rate for repo tenders.

Owing to the gradual standardisation of the use of repo tenders as a standard instrument, their share in the total volume of sterilisation increased by 52.4%.

Repo tenders

Liquidity



| Date | Type of tender ¹⁾ | Maturity (days) | Volume accepted (Sk millions) | minimum | Rates (%) average | maximum |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| 2.3.2005 | SRT | 14 | 164,310 | 2.00 | 2.39 | 2.50 |
| 9.3.2005 | SRT | 14 | 109,987 | 2.19 | 2.37 | 2.48 |
| 16.3.2005 | SRT | 14 | 190,807 | 2.20 | 2.39 | 2.46 |
| 23.3.2005 | SRT | 14 | 166,709 | 2.34 | 2.75 | 3.00 |
| 30.3.2005 | SRT | 14 | 196,963 | 2.75 | 2.98 | 3.00 |

NBS treasury bills

The NBS again refused to renew a due NBS-bill issue in March. This step had been expected by banks and was interpreted as a logical manifestation of the actual strategy of the NBS. For that reason, the share of NBS bills in the total volume of sterilisation decreased by 7.7%.

Overnight transactions

During the month, banks made deposits with the NBS on a regular basis. The largest volume of daily deposits was recorded on the first day of the month, in the amount of Sk 334 billion. The gradually renewed acceptance of bids at the tenders reduced the volume of daily deposits; the smallest amount was deposited in the last week (Sk 47 billion).

Reserve requirements

For March 2005, the amount of minimum required reserves in the banking sector was set at Sk 18.67 billion. By the end of the month, the reserve requirement had been fulfilled to 100.11%.

Developments in Money Market Interest Rate Derivatives

Trading in FRAs

Trading in FRA (Forward Rate Agreement) contracts remained below the level of the previous two months. At

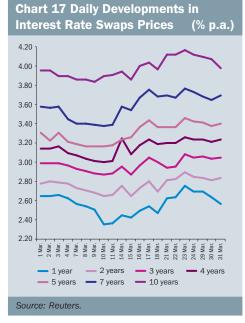
the beginning of the month, FRA prices reacted to the drop in money market prices with a marked fall (4 to 27 basis points). In the middle of March, the absence of NBS-bill auctions caused a revival in trading in three-month FRA contracts, the price of which dropped most significantly for contracts matu-





Chart 15 Fulfilment of Reserve

Requirements by Banking Sector



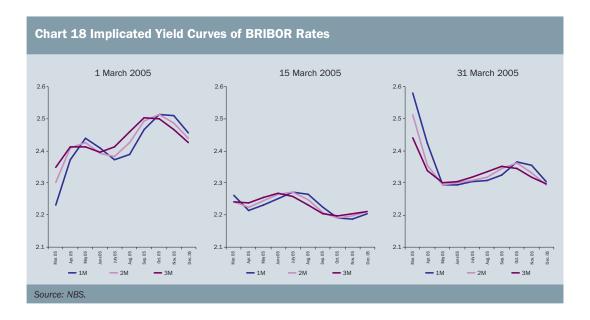




ring in three to six months. Transactions were initially conducted with both domestic and foreign banks; later, towards the end of the month, trading was only recorded among resident banks. The shift of the money market yield curve to a higher level at the end of the month raised the price of FRA contracts, which subsequently returned to its initial level from the beginning of March.

Trading in IRS contracts took place sporadically. Changes in IRS prices during the month were affected Trading in IRSs by changes in the money market and two re-opened government-bond issues. Compared with its last tranche (September 2004), the first government-bond issue in the first half of March decreased by 154 basis points, while the second issue at the end of the month increased by 19 basis points in comparison with its last tranche (February 2005). Compared with the beginning of the month, the level of IRS prices had risen by 4 to 13 basis points by the end of March (except the price of one-year IRS), with the steepest increases being recorded in five to ten-year maturities.





The standard shape of the money market yield curve with higher deposit prices for longer maturities indicated that there were expectations at the beginning of March of an increase in NBS rates, which may explained by the assumption that reduced key interest rates were taken into account to a greater extent than at the end of February. In the middle of the month, the initial partial acceptance of bids at repo tenders was reflected in the even shape of the money market yield curve, in which the expectations of a rise or fall in NBS rates were not included. Towards the end of the month, the yield curve acquired an inverse shape, with implicated expectations of a 25 basis-point cut in NBS rates within two months.

Implicated yield curves of BRIBOR rates

4.3. Customer Interest Rates in February 2005

Interest rates on new loans and deposits showed a tendency to fall in February. Interest rates on loans and deposits to non-financial corporations dropped significantly, while the rates for loans and deposits to households fell to a lesser extent. This development was partly affected by the reduction in key interest rates in November 2004. It was, nevertheless, also affected by a marked fall in interbank market rates resulting from the rejection of all bank bids at a regular two-week repo tender and by the consequent liquidity surplus on the interbank market. Thus, customer interest rates reflected the expectations of banks of a further cut in the key rates of the NBS.

Customer interest rates

The average interest rate on loans to non-financial corporations fell significantly in February (by a total of 0.79 of a percentage point), when interest rates dropped for all loans provided with a floating rate and interest rate fixation, except loans with an initial rate fixation of over 1 year and up to 5 years inclusive, which were stagnant in price.

Average interest rates on new loans

Non-financial corporations tend to use loans without interest rate fixation and/or loans with an initial rate fixation of up to 1 year (96.5%), hence the overall interest level is most affected by the rates for these loans. Since loans with a longer period of interest rate fixation are smaller in volume than loans with a floating rate and loans with an initial rate fixation (IRF) of up to 1 year, their interest rates are relatively volatile.

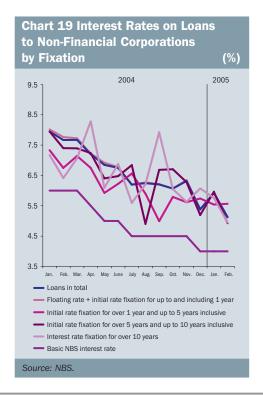
In a breakdown by purpose, interest rates were reduced for operating loans (by 1.29 points), investment loans (by 1.03 points), and other loans (by 1.38 points). On the other hand, interest rates were raised for loans to non-financial corporations for real estate purchase, but this increase has no marked impact on the overall interest level (due to the negligible share of these loans in total loans).

| Table 26 Average Interest R | ates on | New Loa | ans to N | on-Finan | cial Corpo | rations | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Interest rate in % Change in % points | | | | | | |
| | Feb. 2004 | Dec. 2004 | Jan. 2005 | Feb. 2005 | Year-on- year | against dec. 2004 | Month-on- Month |
| Floating rate + IRF ¹⁾ | | | | | | | |
| for up to 1 year inclusive | 7.76 | 5.38 | 5.93 | 5.12 | -2.64 | -0.26 | -0.81 |
| IRF for over 1 year | | | | | | | |
| and up to 5 years inclusive | 6.75 | 5.74 | 5.54 | 5.56 | -1.18 | -0.17 | 0.02 |
| IRF for over 5 years and up to 10 years inclusive | 7.40 | 5.20 | 5.96 | 4.92 | -2.47 | -0.27 | -1.04 |
| IRF for over 10 years | 6.42 | 6.07 | 5.76 | 4.95 | -1.47 | -1.12 | -0.81 |
| Loans up to EUR 1 million | 7.27 | 5.35 | 5.29 | 4.78 | -2.50 | -0.58 | -0.51 |
| Loans over EUR 1 million | 6.79 | 4.19 | 4.56 | 3.47 | -3.32 | -0.73 | -1.09 |
| Total | 7.67 | 5.38 | 5.92 | 5.13 | -2.54 | -0.26 | -0.79 |
| Total. excluding C/A overdrafts | 6.88 | 4.52 | 4.96 | 3.89 | -2.99 | -0.63 | -1.07 |
| Source: NBS. 1) Initial rate fixation. | | | | | | | |

On a month-on-month basis, interest rates on large-volume loans to non-financial corporations (over EUR 1 million) fell to a greater extent than interest rates on smaller loans (up to EUR 1 million).

On a year-on-year basis, interest rates on loans to non-financial corporations dropped by 2.54 percentage points, exceeding the pace of key NBS interest rate reduction.

During February, lending rates for households dropped by 0.34 of a percentage point, due to reductions in the prices of all types of loans, especially loans with a floating rate and an initial rate fixation of up to 1 year and loans with an initial rate fixation of over 10 years. In a breakdown by purpose, the sharpest drops were recorded in interest rates on other loans (1.18 points), consumer loans (0.61 of a point), and real estate loans (0.52 of a point). The rate of interest for current account overdrafts also









| Table 27 Average Interest F | Rates on | New Loa | ans to H | ousehold | s | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| | Feb. 2004 | nterest ra Dec. 2004 | te in % Jan. 2005 | Feb. 2005 | Cha Year-on- year | ange in % po against dec. 2004 | ints Month-on- Month |
| Current account overdrafts Consumer loans Real estate loans of which: mortgage loans Other loans | 11.82 13.16 7.43 7.53 10.96 | 10.32 13.60 7.06 6.76 10.73 | 11.31 12.97 7.15 7.12 10.94 | 11.10 12.36 6.63 6.34 9.76 | -0.72 -0.80 -0.81 -1.19 -1.20 | 0.79 -1.24 -0.43 -0.43 -0.96 | -0.21 -0.61 -0.52 -0.78 -1.18 |
| Total | 11.04 | 10.21 | 10.67 | 10.33 | -0.71 | 0.12 | -0.34 |
| Total. excl. C/A overdrafts Source: NBS. | 10.25 | 10.04 | 9.23 | 8.76 | -1.49 | -1.28 | -0.47 |

fell somewhat. Among real estate loans, the most significant drop occurred in rates for mortgage loans with fixed and floating rates (0.78 of a point), but the price of construction and intermediate loans also fell slightly.

On a year-on-year basis, interest rates on loans to households dropped by 0.71 of a point.

The average interest rate on deposits from non-financial corporations fell significantly in February. Average interest rates Interest rates were reduced for all types and maturities of deposits, mostly for deposits with an agreed maturity of over 2 years, deposits with an agreed maturity of up to 1 year, and savings deposits redeemable at a period of notice of over 3 months.

on new deposits

The recent months saw some changes in interest rates on deposits from non-financial corporations and households. In February, the difference between deposit rates for non-financial corporations and households diminished to 0.63 of a percentage point, representing a year-on-year decrease of 0.95 of a point.

| Table 28 Average Interest Ra | tes on l | New De _l | osits fr | om Non-l | Financial | Corporatio | ns |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | In | terest rat | e in % | | Change in % points | | |
| | Feb. 2004 | Dec. 2004 | Jan. 2005 | Feb. 2005 | Year-on- year | against dec. 2004 | Month-on- Month |
| Deposits redeemable on demand | 1.95 | 0.89 | 1.61 | 1.00 | -0.95 | 0.12 | -0.61 |
| Deposits with a agreed maturity of up to 1 year of over 2 years | 5.41 3.12 | 3.29 2.92 | 3.68 3.00 | 2.34 1.41 | -3.07 -1.71 | -0.95 -1.52 | -1.34 -1.59 |
| Savings deposits redeemable at a p | period of r | notice | | | | | |
| of up to 3 months of over 3 months | 3.57 3.59 | 2.20 2.38 | 2.26 2.36 | 1.72 1.37 | -1.85 -2.22 | -0.48 -1.00 | -0.54 -0.99 |
| Total | 3.59 | 1.88 | 2.41 | 1.43 | -2.16 | -0.45 | -0.98 |
| Source: NBS. | | | | | | | |

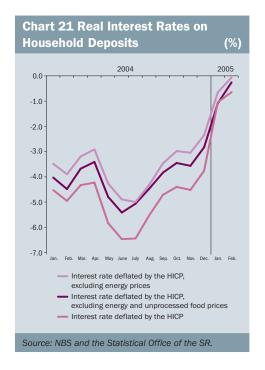
The average interest rate on household deposits fell slightly in February, by 0.14 of a percentage point. For a longer period, interest rates on household deposits have been very low (they have been virtually stagnant over the last six months) and there is little room for their further reduction.

With regard to the type and maturity of deposits, the sharpest drops occurred in interest rates on deposits with an agreed maturity of up to 1 year and savings deposits redeemable at a period of notice of up to 3 months. At the same time, interest rates on deposits with an agreed maturity of over 2 years increased.

| Table 29 Average Interest Ra | tes on N | New Hou | ısehold | Deposits | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | In | terest rate | e in % | | Change in % points | | | |
| | Feb. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Year-on- | against | Month-on- | |
| | 2004 | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | year | dec. 2004 | Month | |
| Deposits redeemable on demand | 1.08 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.57 | -0.51 | -0.01 | -0.04 | |
| Deposits with a agreed maturity | | | | | | | | |
| of up to 1 year | 3.28 | 2.32 | 2.39 | 1.82 | -1.46 | -0.50 | -0.57 | |
| of over 2 years | 3.57 | 2.66 | 1.91 | 2.21 | -1.36 | -0.45 | 0.30 | |
| Savings deposits redeemable at a p | eriod of r | notice | | | | | | |
| of up to 3 months | 3.31 | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.45 | -1.86 | -0.34 | -0.29 | |
| of over 3 months | 2.60 | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.03 | -1.58 | -0.13 | -0.11 | |
| Total | 2.01 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.81 | -1.20 | -0.13 | -0.14 | |
| Source: NBS. | | | | | | | | |

Real interest rates

The real interest rate on household deposits, calculated by deflating the rate of interest on the volume of one-year household deposits by HICP inflation, reached a negative figure (-0.64%), which represented a rise of 0.41 of a percentage point in comparison with the previous month. Despite a fall in nominal interest rates on deposits, the real interest increased year-on-year by 4.31 points, owing to the continuing reduction in inflation.





ANNEXES

1. Capital Market

1.1. Primary Market

In March, the Agency for Debt and Liquidity Management re-opened two government-bond issues with a maturity of fifteen and ten years, in line with the Issuing Schedule. Both issues were opened for the first time in 2004. Total demand amounted to Sk 8.5 billion, of which 59.1% was accepted.

Government bonds

The first re-opening in March was Issue No. 204, a fifteen-year issue re-opened for the fifth time, with a fixed coupon of 5.30% p.a., unlimited amount and price. Demand for this issue reached Sk 5.7 billion, of which Sk 3.7 billion was accepted, i.e. 49.0% of the total issue-amount set in the issuing conditions (Sk 40.0 billion). This represented a fulfilment rate of 64.9% of the total demand. The yields achieved at the auction ranged from 3.60% to 3.80%. Yields on 15-year government bonds ranged from 3.84% to 4.03%, and showed a tendency to increase.

The second government-bond issue was Issue No. 202, which was re-opened for the seventh time. The issue had a maturity of 10 years and a fixed coupon of 4.90% p.a. Demand reached Sk 2.8 billion, with Sk 1.3 billion being accepted (46.43%). To achieve the announced issue-amount (Sk 40.0 billion), further government bonds will have to be issued, in the amount of Sk 20.3 billion. Yields ranged at the auction from 3.70% to 3.80%. Yields on 10-year benchmark government bonds fluctuated during the month between 3.58% and 3.88%.

In March, yields were paid in the total amount of Sk 1.7 billion. No issue was redeemed during that period. Foreign investors received Sk 0.3 billion in yields (21.43% of the total amount). This was 66.67% more than the yields paid to foreign investors in March 2004 (Sk 0.2 billion). Domestic investors received Sk 1.4 billion (82.35% of the total amount), which was 6.67% less than a year earlier (Sk 1.5 billion in March 2004). Bonds creditors received 1.1% of the total amount of yields.

Yield payment and bond redemption

The month of March saw four issues of publicly negotiable non-government bonds, in the total amount of Sk 2.9 billion. They were mortgage bonds, floated by Slovenská sporiteľňa, Tatra banka, Všeobecná úverová banka, and Istrobanka.

Non-government bonds

1.2. Secondary Market

The Bratislava Stock Exchange (BCPB) was open for 21 days in March. During that period, Sk 62.3 billion was traded in 1,170 transactions. The volume of trading increased by 50.6% (the number of contracts decreased by 0.3%) in comparison with the previous month. The volume of price-setting transactions reached Sk 158 billion (0.3% of the total volume) in 749 transactions.

There were 321 bond transactions totalling Sk 62.1 billion in March. Most investments were made in risk-free government bonds: their volume reached Sk 61.9 billion (in 302 transactions), representing 99.8% of the total volume of bond transactions. The volume of trading increased by 34.0% in comparison with the previous month.

Bonds

The market capitalisation of bonds amounted to Sk 364.6 billion (a month-on-month decline of 1.1%) on the last trading day of the month. The capitalisation of quoted bonds has fallen since the end of February by 1.3%, to Sk 342.7 billion.

The SDX (Slovak Bond Index) component for corporate and bank bonds closed the month at 263.552% SDX index of the nominal value (a monthly increase of 0.3%), with an average yield of 4.170% to maturity and a duration of 1.588 years. The component for government bonds dropped by 0.1%, to 248.493% of the nominal value, corresponding to a yield of 3.071% and a duration of 4.286 years.

The SDXG for the private sector, represented by government bonds, closed the month at 109.245 SDXGroup indices (price component) and 115.222 (development component), with a yield of 3.421% to maturity and a duration of 4.84 years. The value of the short-term SDXG(<=5) sub-index reached 106.893 (for price) and 111.831 (for development) at the end of the month, with a yield of 2.878% to maturity and a duration of 2.726 years. The long-term SDXG(>5) sub-index closed the month at 111.495 (for price) and 118.510 (for development), with a yield of 3.662% to maturity and a duration of 7.383 years.

The SDXG for the private sector, represented by corporate and mortgage bonds, closed the month at 103.128 (price component) and 111.303 (development component), with a yield of 3.823% to maturity and a duration of 3.112 years. The value of the short-term SDXG(<=5) sub-index reached 101.884 (for price) and 110.354 (for development) at the end of the month, with a yield of 3.684% to maturity and a duration of 2.102 years. The long-term SDXG(>5) sub-index closed the month at 108.203 (for price) and 113.551 (for development), with a yield of 3.979% to maturity and a duration of 6.84 years.

Shares

There were 849 transactions in shares totalling Sk 233.2 billion in March. In that period, no compulsory bid for acceptance expired on the Bratislava Stock Exchange. After a relatively long period, one new bid was registered in March (for an issue of Milsy). The volume of price-setting transactions reached Sk 46.1 billion, i.e. 17.77% of the total trading volume.

On a month-on-month basis (compared with February), the volume of transactions dropped by 35.8%. Transactions in shares accounted for almost 0.4% of the total volume of trading.

By the last trading day of March, the market capitalisation of equity securities had grown month-on-month by 4.3%, to Sk 169.8 billion. The actual amount of issues that had a market price at least once in the past, except investment funds shares and units, was Sk 155.9 billion (a month-on-month increase of 4.8%) and accounted for 91.8% of the total capitalisation of the share market. The capitalisation of quoted issues recorded a somewhat steeper increase (7.1%), to Sk 96.6 billion.

SAX index

The SAX index closed the month at 448.69 points, representing a month-on-month increase of 1.5% (146.8% year-on-year). The index reached a monthly maximum on 14 March (507.98 points) and a minimum on 31 March (448.69 points).

2. Monetary Developments in the Euro Area

At its meeting on 3 March 2005, the Governing Council of the European Central Bank (ECB) decided to leave its key interest rates unchanged. The rate for refinancing operations remained at 2.00%, the rate for one-day loans at 3.00%, and that for overnight deposits at 1.00%.

2.1. Exchange Rate Developments

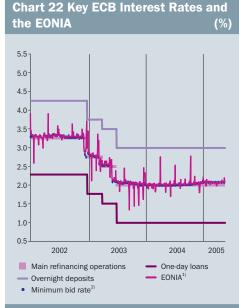
At the beginning of March, the exchange rate of the single European currency against the US dollar hovered around the level of USD 1.31/EUR.

During the first half of the month, the exchange rate of the dollar against the euro followed a depreciating trend, primarily due to news about an increase in America's trade deficit in January 2005 and a marked outflow of foreign direct investment in the last quarter of 2004. Also, the dollar exchange rate was negatively affected by the possible diversification of foreign exchange reserves in some of the central banks, to the detriment of the dollar. In the second half of the month, the US dollar began appreciating in relation to the euro, primarily as a result of the widening interest rate differential between the USA and the euro area, and positive news about a capital inflow into the US economy in January. At the end of the month, the exchange rate hovered around the level of USD 1.29/EUR.

During March, the euro depreciated in relation to the US dollar by 1.91% on a month-on-month basis. Since the first trading day of the year, the European currency has depreciated vis-f-vis the dollar by 4.02%.

2.2. Real Economy

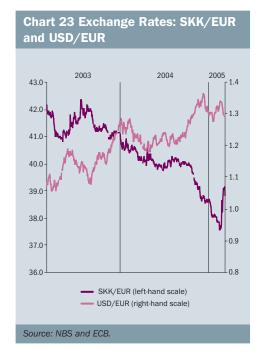
According to the second Eurostat estimate, the euro area economy grew in the fourth quarter of 2004 by 0.2% compared with the previous quarter, while increasing in comparison with the same quarter of 2003 by



Source: ECB

1) Euro OverNight Index Average (EONIA) – overnight reference rate of commercial banks operating in the euro area.
2) Minimum bid rate – the lowest rate accepted at a variable rate tender (the average value of minimum bid rates during the reserve maintenance period is used as the rate of interest on reserves).





1.6%. Final household consumption increased over the 4th quarter of 2004 by 0.6% (compared with 0.1% in the 3rd quarter of 2004), while investment grew by 0.6% (in the previous quarter by 0.5%). Exports grew by 0.3% (compared with 1.0% in the 3rd quarter of 2004) and imports increased by 0.7% (in the previous quarter by 2.6%). In the third quarter of 2004, euro area GDP grew by 0.3%.

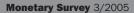
The 12-month rate of inflation in the euro area, expressed in terms of the Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP), rose to 2.1% in February, from 1.9% in the previous month. The strongest year-on-year dynamics were recorded in consumer prices in Spain (3.3%) and Luxembourg (3.2%). The steepest year-on-year increases took place in alcohol and tobacco prices (7.2%). Price levels fell in telecommunications (by 1.8%), clothing (by 0.4%), and in recreation and culture (0.2%). In the same period a year earlier, consumer prices in the euro area rose by 1.6%. Eurostat foresees a year-on-year inflation rate of 2.1% in March.

In February, industrial producer prices increased year-on-year by 4.2% and month-on-month by 0.4%.

Retail sales grew on a year-on-year basis by 1.0% and in comparison with the previous month by 0.3% in February.

The rate of unemployment (seasonally adjusted) increased in February to 8.9%, from 8.8% in the previous month. The lowest unemployment rates were achieved in Ireland (4.3%), Luxembourg (4.4%), and Austria (4.6%). The highest unemployment rates within the euro area were recorded in Greece (10.5% in September 2004) and Spain (10.3%). In relative terms, the most significant increases in year-on-year unemployment rates occurred in Portugal (from 6.3% to 6.9%) and the Netherlands (from 4.3% to 4.7% in September). In the same period a year earlier, the unemployment rate in the euro area stood at 8.9%.

According to the first Eurostat estimate, foreign trade in the euro area resulted in a deficit of EUR 2.2 billion in January 2005, compared with a surplus of EUR 1.7 billion in the same period a year earlier. Compared with the previous month, euro area exports (seasonally adjusted) grew by 0.2% and imports by 1.8% in January.





3. Tables

Selected Indicators of Economic and Monetary Development in the SR

| Consumer prices (CPI) ³⁾ Consumer prices (HICP) ^{3) 15)} BALANCE OF TRADE ^{2) 11) (p)} Exports (fob) SKK millions SKK millions SKK millions SKK millions SKK millions Prices (Balance of Skk millions Skk | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Gross domestic product 1) 2) Year-on-year change in GDP 3) % 5.4(p) 5.5(p) | 2.7 2.5 2.6 2.3 648 . 898 . |
| Year-on-year change in GDP ³⁾ | 2.7 2.5 2.6 2.3 648 . 898 . |
| Unemployment rate 4)16) | 2.7 2.5 2.6 2.3 648 . 898 . |
| Consumer prices (CPI) ³⁾ | 2.7 2.5 2.6 2.3 648 . 898 . |
| Consumer prices (HICP) ^{3) 15)} BALANCE OF TRADE ^{2) 11) (p)} Exports (fob) Imports (fob) Balance SKK millions SKK million | 2.6 2.3 648 . 898 . |
| Exports (fob) SKK millions SKK m | 898 . |
| Exports (fob) SKK millions 203,115 284,094 364,202 440,460 510,149 580,122 659,719 744,196 826,578 895,205 66,971 136 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 | 898 . |
| Balance SKK millions -701 -2,085 -2,928 -11,067 -17,769 -23,042 -27,632 -31,657 -37,127 -46,955 -837 -4 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS 2) Current account 11) Capital and financial account SKK millions 1,030.9 SKK millions 1,030.9 SKK millions 8,501.6 7,682.1 50,445.4 13,358.1 44,184.7 39,298.8 32,987.4 33,599.4 31,116.7 55,205.1 10,715.8 | |
| BALANCE OF PAYMENTS 2) Current account 11) Capital and financial account Overall balance SKK millions SKK mi | 250 |
| Current account 11) SKK millions 5,330.9 3,980.5 -6,990.7 -18,457.6 -24,943.7 -26,985.7 -31,297.5 -33,173.1 -36,893.4 -46,685.3 -3,245.3 | 250 . |
| Capital and financial account Overall balance SKK millions -1,030.9 86.6 54,604.9 28,293.2 60,391.2 57,763.6 55,078.2 58,176.1 54,848.7 95,646.4 10,754.1 39,298.8 32,987.4 33,599.4 31,116.7 55,205.1 10,715.8 | |
| Overall balance SKK millions 8,501.6 7,682.1 50,445.4 13,358.1 44,184.7 39,298.8 32,987.4 33,599.4 31,116.7 55,205.1 10,715.8 | |
| | - |
| FOREIGN EXCHANGE | |
| | |
| RESERVES 4) 7) Total foreign exchange reserves USD millions 13,275.2 13,016.5 14,597.0 13750.6 14,302.7 14,344.0 14,410.9 14,822.6 15,466.1 16,778.7 16,602.6 18.8 | :46 |
| Total foreign exchange reserves USD millions 13,275.2 13,016.5 14,597.0 13750.6 14,302.7 14,344.0 14,410.9 14,822.6 15,466.1 16,778.7 16,602.6 18,8 NBS foreign exchange reserves USD millions 12,214.2 11,920.8 13,556.8 12362.4 13,220.3 13,128.3 13,218.7 13,517.1 13,912.9 14,913.1 14,811.2 17,2 17,000.0 17,000.0 14,800.0 | |
| GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (9) | |
| Total gross external debt | |
| External debt per capita USD 3 245 3 156 3 606 3 478 3 534 3 520 3 632 3 842 4 059 4 405 4 456 . | |
| MONETARY INDICATORS | |
| | 259 28.885 |
| Money supply (M2) ⁴ (6) 12) 14) SKK billions 711.6 719.8 710.9 731 736.8 742.3 748.4 749.3 758.4 779.9 - | 20.000 |
| Year-on-year change in M2 ³) | - |
| M3 monetary aggregate ^{4) 15)} SKK billions 762.7 7 | . 88.4 |
| | |
| Loans to enterprises and | |
| households 40013144) SKK billions 384.2 383.9 388.2 394.5 391.2 395.4 402.1 408.3 409.3 409.2 Claims of monetary financial | - |
| | 96.8 |
| STATE BUDGET 2/4) | |
| | 39.8 65.0 |
| | 10.9 62.2 |
| Balance SKK billions 1.2 5.7 -2.3 -12.5 -18.6 -24.8 -29.4 -30.5 -34.1 -70.3 4.3 | -1.1 2.8 |
| CUSTOMER RATES | |
| Average interest rate on: | |
| | 2.46 . |
| | 5.80 . |
| | 6.70 . |
| MONEY MARKET | |
| Interest rates set by the NBS Bank | |
| Board 29.3.2004 29.4.2004 29.4.2004 29.4.2004 1.7.2004 1.7.2004 1.7.2004 1.7.2004 29.11.200 | 2004 1.3.2005 |
| Overnight operations | 1.3.2003 |
| - sterilisation | 2.50 2.00 |
| | 5.50 4.00 |
| 1 ' 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1.00 3.00 |
| Basic interest rate of the NBS (until 31/12/02: discount rate) | 1.00 3.00 |
| | 1.00 3.00 |
| Average interbank deposit rate (BRIBOR) | |
| | 2.58 2.09 |
| | 2.63 2.37 |
| | 2.69 2.41 |
| 1-month % 5.85 5.37 4.94 4.37 4.15 4.14 4.25 4.37 4.36 3.82 3.87 | 2.84 2.37 |
| | 2.89 2.33 |
| | 2.90 2.29 |
| | 2.88 2.31 |
| | 1071 000 |
| 12 110101 10 3.01 3.10 4.10 3.11 3.10 3.30 4.03 3.31 3.02 3.34 | 2.87 2.32 2.86 2.33 |

Source: Statistical Office of the SR, Ministry of Finance, NBS

¹⁾ Constant prices, average for 1995.
2) Cumulative since the beginning of the year.
3) Change compared with the same period a year earlier.
4) End-of-period figures.
5) Exchange rate (mid), average for the period.
6) At fixed initial exchange rates from 1 January 1993.
7) Methodological change with effect from 1 January 2002.
8) Excluding loans at zero interest rate.
9) Methodological change with effect from 1 January 1999.

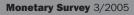
¹⁰⁾ The date from which the given interest rate is effective pursuant to the Bank Board's decision.
11) As from May 2004, foreign trade and current account figures are revised on a monthly basis.
12) As from January 2005, the NBS focuses on the analysis of M3 monetary aggregate.
13) As from January 2005, loans to enterprises and households' are replaced by the 'claims of monetary financial institutions' aggregate.
14) Since the Monetary Survey is at current exchange rates (as from January 2005), data on the 'M2 money supply' and 'loans to enterprises and households' must also be obtained at current rates. The data are available on the web site of the NBS.
15) According to the methodology of the ECB.



Summary of Assets and Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet of MFIs

| | Share of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | the total | | | | | | 2004 | | | | | | 20 | 05 | |
| | (in %) ¹⁾ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | |
| Claims of MFIs on residents | 31.9 | 397.9 | 401.5 | 401.7 | 405.3 | 411.9 | 409.1 | 414.0 | 419.2 | 425.1 | 423.7 | 432.6 | 428.4 | 429.0 | |
| General government | 1.8 | 29.8 | 28.4 | 28.5 | 28.2 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 27.5 | 27.9 | 27.8 | 36.4 | 25.2 | 24.9 | |
| Other residents | 30.0 | 368.1 | 373.1 | 373.2 | 377.0 | 384.2 | 381.3 | 385.6 | 391.7 | 397.2 | 395.9 | 396.2 | 403.2 | 404.1 | |
| Non-financial corporations | 17.0 | 237.1 | 238.8 | 235.9 | 236.7 | 239.4 | 232.3 | 233.8 | 234.8 | 237.9 | 233.9 | 224.1 | 230.1 | 228.9 | |
| - up to 1 year | 7.0 | 100.9 | 103.6 | 102.2 | 100.3 | 102.7 | 101.2 | 101.9 | 101.4 | 102.9 | 101.1 | 91.5 | 96.2 | 94.6 | |
| - 1 to 5 years | 4.3 | 62.7 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 61.8 | 60.7 | 57.9 | 57.0 | 57.6 | 56.8 | 57.3 | 57.4 | 57.6 | 57.5 | |
| - over 5 years | 5.7 | 73.6 | 73.6 | 72.2 | 74.6 | 76.0 | 73.2 | 74.9 | 75.8 | 78.2 | 75.5 | 75.2 | 76.3 | 76.8 | |
| Financial corporations | 3.2 | 35.4 | 36.0 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 38.8 | 40.7 | 40.0 | 39.3 | 44.1 | 43.2 | 43.0 | |
| Insurance corporations and pension | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| funds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Households and non-profit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| institutions serving households | 9.8 | 95.6 | 98.3 | 100.7 | 103.7 | 106.8 | 110.0 | 113.1 | 116.2 | 119.2 | 122.7 | 128.0 | 129.9 | 132.2 | |
| - consumer loans | 1.4 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 18.9 | |
| – housing loans | 6.7 | 65.4 | 66.9 | 72.0 | 73.8 | 75.7 | 77.5 | 79.5 | 81.6 | 83.2 | 85.1 | 87.6 | 87.8 | 89.5 | |
| – other loans | 1.8 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.9 | |
| Securities other than shares and partici- pation certificates issued by residents | 19.6 | 266.1 | 268.4 | 269.0 | 261.0 | 263.9 | 264.7 | 269.7 | 277.3 | 276.5 | 281.4 | 272.0 | 268.6 | 263.4 | |
| General government | 18.7 | 253.5 | 256.6 | 257.3 | 249.9 | 250.4 | 251.2 | 256.2 | 264.0 | 263.0 | 268.1 | 258.8 | 256.2 | 251.1 | |
| Other residents | 0.9 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 12.3 | |
| Shares and other equities issued by other residents | 0.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | |
| Foreign assets | 42.7 | 484.8 | 464.6 | 479.4 | 513.4 | 479.1 | 505.3 | 506.0 | 497.6 | 492.8 | 490.9 | 591.5 | 522.3 | 574.7 | |
| Fixed assets | 2.6 | 35.9 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 35.6 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 36.6 | 34.8 | 34.6 | |
| Other assets | 2.9 | 36.2 | 33.7 | 34.6 | 34.4 | 32.0 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 34.5 | 36.6 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 39.0 | |
| Deposits and loans received from the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| central government | 9.0 | 129.0 | 137.0 | 151.4 | 189.2 | 166.5 | 157.5 | 160.0 | 159.7 | 154.4 | 156.4 | 125.4 | 125.5 | 97.3 | |
| Long-term financial liabilities | 13.2 | 218.6 | 219.4 | 218.5 | 210.7 | 203.0 | 206.1 | 206.1 | 200.9 | 196.5 | 185.7 | 181.4 | 184.2 | 177.7 | |
| Deposits and loans received with an agreed maturity of over 2 years | 4.0 | 50.5 | 50.1 | 48.8 | 48.4 | 48.5 | 48.7 | 48.5 | 48.2 | 48.0 | 48.2 | 51.8 | 52.9 | 53.5 | |
| Deposits redeemable at a period of notice of over 3 months | 2.3 | 44.7 | 43.4 | 42.3 | 41.4 | 40.3 | 38.9 | 37.5 | 36.7 | 35.9 | 34.9 | 34.4 | 31.9 | 30.8 | |
| Debt securities issued with a maturity of over 2 years | 1.0 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 13.9 | |
| Capital, reserves, and provisions | 5.9 | 114.1 | 116.3 | 117.8 | 111.1 | 104.3 | 108.5 | 110.2 | 105.5 | 101.5 | 91.0 | 82.8 | 85.8 | 79.5 | |
| Foreign liabilities | 19.1 | 138.3 | 119.6 | 116.2 | 125.2 | 107.2 | 132.0 | 132.1 | 129.2 | 136.2 | 134.5 | 253.4 | 183.6 | 257.5 | |
| Other liabilities | 3.7 | 40.9 | 47.7 | 44.5 | 42.6 | 43.1 | 37.9 | 35.2 | 37.6 | 38.9 | 45.1 | 41.6 | 45.6 | 50.1 | |
| Surplus of liabilities among MFls | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -1.4 | 0.8 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -1.1 | -0.7 | 0.4 | -4.8 | -5.9 | |
| M3 | 57.1 | 697.5 | 683.9 | 694.7 | 684.8 | 706.8 | 716.2 | 727.3 | 738.1 | 743.6 | 751.2 | 770.9 | 762.7 | 768.4 | |
| Total | 100.0 | 1,224.0 | 1,207.4 | 1,223.8 | 1,253.2 | 1,226.3 | 1,249.5 | 1,260.5 | 1,265.3 | 1,268.5 | 1,272.2 | 1,373.1 | 1,296.8 | 1,345.1 | |

¹⁾ In the current month.





Monetary Survey

(At eurrent exchange rates)

(SKK billions)

| | 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2005 | Í |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 29.2. | 31.3. | 30.4. | 31.5. | 30.6. | 31.7. | 31.8. | 30.9. | 31.10. | 30.11. | 31.12.1) | 1.1.1) | 31.1. | 28.2. |
| Current SKK/USD exchange rate | 32.621 | 32.982 | 34.126 | 32.695 | 32.844 | 33.370 | 33.408 | 32.492 | 31.386 | 29.627 | 28.496 | 28.496 | 29.447 | 28.710 |
| Current SKK/EUR exchange rate | 40.528 | 40.207 | 40.359 | 40.069 | 39.946 | 40.138 | 40.218 | 40.048 | 39.940 | 39.288 | 38.796 | 38.796 | 38.426 | 37.880 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net foreign assets | 200.2 | 202.1 | 215.1 | 196.1 | 195.2 | 205.0 | 211.8 | 189.4 | 179.2 | 177.9 | 169.5 | 169.7 | 173.4 | 178.4 |
| Foreign assets | 458.6 | 441.9 | 450.2 | 482.2 | 456.6 | 481.9 | 483.8 | 473.0 | 470.0 | 463.1 | 484.0 | 484.0 | 494.9 | 547.5 |
| Foreign liabilities | 258.4 | 239.8 | 235.1 | 286.1 | 261.4 | 276.9 | 272.0 | 283.6 | 290.8 | 285.2 | 314.5 | 314.3 | 321.5 | 369.1 |
| Net domestic assets | 542.6 | 520.6 | 516.6 | 525.4 | 547.5 | 543.6 | 542.6 | 570.4 | 581.0 | 588.6 | 615.9 | 617.7 | 599.6 | 599.6 |
| Domestic credits | 695.1 | 686.9 | 680.2 | 680.2 | 701.6 | 701.8 | 714.4 | 724.8 | 734.1 | 735.2 | 755.0 | 769.1 | 762.9 | 766.6 |
| Net credit to general government | 321.8 | 308.2 | 300.7 | 296.7 | 311.3 | 314.2 | 322.6 | 326.9 | 330.3 | 333.0 | 354.4 | 368.6 | 355.2 | 357.6 |
| Net credit to government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (excluding the NPF) | 324.7 | 311.9 | 307.5 | 311.0 | 325.3 | 320.5 | 329.3 | 333.6 | 337.0 | 336.7 | 357.6 | 371.8 | 358.4 | 360.5 |
| Net credit to the National Property Fund | -2.9 | -3.7 | -6.8 | -14.3 | -14.0 | -6.3 | -6.7 | -6.7 | -6.7 | -3.7 | -3.2 | -3.2 | -3.2 | -2.9 |
| Credits to enterprises and | -2.9 | -3.1 | -6.8 | -14.3 | -14.0 | -6.3 | -6.7 | -6.7 | -6.7 | -3.1 | -3.2 | -3.2 | -3.2 | -2.9 |
| households | 373.3 | 378.7 | 379.5 | 383.5 | 390.3 | 387.6 | 391.8 | 397.9 | 403.8 | 402.2 | 400.6 | 400.5 | 407.7 | 409.0 |
| Credits in Slovak koruna | 302.8 | 306.0 | 303.1 | 302.5 | 304.2 | 301.6 | 306.2 | 311.7 | 314.3 | 319.1 | 318.3 | 318.2 | 322.3 | 326.8 |
| - Credits to enterprises ²⁾ | 214.6 | 215.3 | 210.0 | 206.9 | 205.2 | 199.9 | 201.1 | 204.0 | 203.8 | 205.7 | 201.2 | 201.6 | 203.5 | 205.6 |
| - Credits to households | 88.2 | 90.7 | 93.1 | 95.6 | 99.0 | 101.7 | 105.1 | 107.7 | 110.5 | 113.4 | 117.1 | 116.6 | 118.8 | 121.2 |
| Credits in foreign currency | 70.5 | 72.7 | 76.4 | 81.0 | 86.1 | 86.0 | 85.6 | 86.2 | 89.5 | 83.1 | 82.3 | 82.3 | 85.4 | 82.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money Supply (M2) | 742.8 | 722.7 | 731.7 | 721.5 | 742.7 | 748.6 | 754.4 | 759.8 | 760.2 | 766.5 | 785.4 | 787.4 | 773.0 | 778.0 |
| Money (M1) | 265.5 | 258.9 | 260.8 | 268.0 | 279.2 | 279.7 | 282.8 | 288.7 | 284.8 | 293.4 | 311.3 | 312.0 | 299.4 | 315.7 |
| Currency outside banks (M0) | 91.7 | 90.8 | 90.9 | 91.9 | 93.2 | 93.8 | 95.4 | 96.3 | 97.6 | 97.8 | 100.5 | 100.5 | 100.5 | 101.5 |
| Demand deposits | 173.8 | 168.1 | 169.9 | 176.1 | 186.0 | 185.9 | 187.4 | 192.4 | 187.2 | 195.6 | 210.8 | 211.5 | 198.9 | 214.2 |
| - Households | 85.0 | 83.4 | 83.8 | 85.6 | 87.8 | 89.2 | 89.6 | 90.5 | 91.1 | 92.4 | 96.2 | 97.0 | 97.8 | 102.6 |
| Enterprises | 85.3 | 81.1 | 84.0 | 89.0 | 96.3 | 94.2 | 95.7 | 99.6 | 94.3 | 100.7 | 113.2 | 113.1 | 98.1 | 107.8 |
| - Insurance companies | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Quasi-money (QM) | 477.3 | 463.8 | 470.9 | 453.5 | 463.5 | 468.9 | 471.6 | 471.1 | 475.4 | 473.1 | 474.1 | 475.4 | 473.6 | 462.3 |
| Time and savings deposits | 383.7 | 377.9 | 385.6 | 368.7 | 368.8 | 379.5 | 381.1 | 378.3 | 377.0 | 374.1 | 386.2 | 387.2 | 385.1 | 381.1 |
| - Households | 237.5 | 236.5 | 234.9 | 232.9 | 230.3 | 228.1 | 225.2 | 224.0 | 222.8 | 221.1 | 222.8 | 223.6 | 222.9 | 218.1 |
| - Enterprises | 128.9 | 125.0 | 134.2 | 119.1 | 122.2 | 129.3 | 133.9 | 131.2 | 133.2 | 131.5 | 136.5 | 137.0 | 137.3 | 138.9 |
| - Insurance companies | 17.3 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 23.1 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 24.9 | 24.1 |
| Foreign ourrency deposits | 00.0 | 05.0 | 05.0 | 04.0 | 04.7 | 00.4 | 00.5 | 00.0 | 00.4 | 00.0 | 07.0 | 00.0 | 00.5 | 04.6 |
| Foreign-currency deposits | 93.6 | 85.9 | 85.3 | 84.8 | 94.7 | 89.4 | 90.5 | 92.8 | 98.4 | 99.0 | 87.9 | 88.2 | 88.5 | 81.2 |
| - Households | 52.5 | 51.3 | 50.7 | 49.7 | 49.4 | 49.3 | 48.7 | 48.3 | 47.8 | 46.1 | 44.4 | 44.8 | 41.4 | 39.8 |
| – Enterprises | 41.1 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 45.3 | 40.1 | 41.8 | 44.5 | 50.6 | 52.9 | 43.5 | 43.4 | 47.1 | 41.4 |
| Other items net | 152.5 | 166.3 | 163.6 | 154.8 | 154.1 | 158.2 | 171.8 | 154.4 | 153.1 | 146.6 | 139.1 | 151.4 | 163.3 | 167.0 |

Memorandum Items

| THE THE TANK AND THE THE TANK AND THE TANK A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Net foreign assets of the banking sector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (excluding foreign liabilities of government) | 344.3 | 344.7 | 364.5 | 390.2 | 385.8 | 390.9 | 396.6 | 380.8 | 373.1 | 367.5 | 360.0 | 360.0 | 366.7 | 363.7 |
| – of which: foreign assets | 458.6 | 441.9 | 450.2 | 482.2 | 456.6 | 481.9 | 483.8 | 473.0 | 470.0 | 463.1 | 484.0 | 484.0 | 494.9 | 547.5 |
| – of which: foreign liabilities | 114.3 | 97.2 | 85.7 | 92.0 | 70.8 | 91.0 | 87.2 | 92.2 | 96.9 | 95.6 | 124.0 | 124.0 | 128.2 | 183.8 |
| Net credit to the central government | 411.7 | 405.7 | 403.0 | 408.7 | 427.8 | 426.8 | 432.7 | 439.3 | 440.5 | 440.6 | 446.7 | - | - | - |
| Net credit to the general government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (excluding foreign liabilities of government) | 222.6 | 210.7 | 199.0 | 156.1 | 182.4 | 185.2 | 191.7 | 198.4 | 202.4 | 207.2 | 233.9 | 244.8 | 232.9 | 237.2 |
| – of which: liabilities of government and NPF | 423.1 | 420.9 | 416.1 | 418.5 | 417.8 | 417.0 | 395.4 | 409.0 | 409.4 | 422.0 | 460.0 | 412.4 | 398.9 | 376.0 |
| – of which: claims of government and NPF | 200.5 | 210.2 | 217.1 | 262.4 | 235.4 | 231.8 | 203.7 | 210.6 | 207.0 | 214.8 | 226.1 | 167.6 | 166.0 | 138.8 |
| Foreign liabilities of government | 99.2 | 97.5 | 101.7 | 140.6 | 128.9 | 129.0 | 130.9 | 128.5 | 127.9 | 125.8 | 120.5 | 123.8 | 122.3 | 120.4 |
| Other public sector deposits in NBS ³⁾ | 15.5 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 18.3 | 16.6 | 11.6 | - | 8.6 | 9.4 |
| Money market fund shares/units | 14.2 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 18.3 | 20.2 | 22.3 | 24.7 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 30.7 | 32.7 | - | 36.0 | 39.7 |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |

Preliminary data, which will be replaced by definitive data from the annual financial statements of banks, by the end of the second quarter of 2005.
 Revision of data for 2004.
 Deposits of higher territorial units, deposits of government in foreign currency (EU funds) and non-budgetary deposits of government agencies in NBS are included in Net credit to government, since 1 January 2005.



Average Interest Rates on New Loans

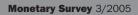
(ECB methodology)

(%)

| | | | | | | 2004 | | | | | | 20 | 05 |
|---|-------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| Loans in total ¹⁾ | 8.34 | 8.33 | 8.00 | 7.66 | 7.64 | 7.21 | 7.17 | 7.17 | 7.29 | 7.32 | 5.60 | 6.94 | 6.22 |
| Current account overdrafts | 9.15 | 8.89 | 8.75 | 8.56 | 8.38 | 7.86 | 7.90 | 7.74 | 8.08 | 7.75 | 7.48 | 7.72 | 7.08 |
| Operation loans | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4.74 | 3.32 |
| Investment loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | 5.41 | 4.67 |
| Consumer loans | 13.16 | 12.41 | 12.06 | 11.91 | 15.57 | 14.30 | 13.89 | 13.66 | 12.83 | 13.89 | 13.60 | 12.97 | 12.36 |
| Real estate loans | 7.43 | 7.35 | 7.38 | 7.49 | 7.66 | 7.58 | 7.58 | 7.72 | 7.45 | 7.05 | 7.05 | 7.15 | 6.63 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage loans | 7.53 | 7.41 | 7.32 | 7.50 | 7.42 | 7.48 | 7.44 | 7.66 | 7.38 | 6.67 | 6.76 | 7.12 | 6.34 |
| Construction loans | 5.24 | 5.17 | 5.30 | 5.16 | 5.13 | 5.33 | 5.13 | 5.08 | 5.24 | 5.10 | 5.06 | 5.13 | 5.06 |
| Intermediate loans | 7.50 | 7.53 | 7.61 | 7.64 | 7.64 | 7.54 | 7.60 | 7.60 | 7.58 | 7.58 | 7.45 | 7.46 | 7.27 |
| Other real estate loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | 8.23 | 6.86 |
| Other loans | 7.37 | 7.53 | 6.86 | 6.67 | 5.95 | 5.35 | 5.35 | 5.54 | 5.30 | 5.81 | 4.02 | 6.45 | 5.88 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floating rate + IRF for up to 1 year incl. | 8.43 | 8.43 | 8.04 | 7.77 | 7.49 | 7.04 | 7.07 | 7.06 | 7.20 | 7.23 | 5.42 | 6.90 | 6.13 |
| IRF for over 1 year and up to 5 years incl. | 7.69 | 7.59 | 7.58 | 6.65 | 9.63 | 9.73 | 8.61 | 8.68 | 8.48 | 8.56 | 8.82 | 8.03 | 7.76 |
| IRF for over 5 years and up to 10 years incl. | 7.58 | 7.47 | 7.55 | 7.42 | 7.44 | 7.40 | 7.02 | 7.39 | 7.18 | 7.06 | 6.55 | 6.87 | 6.44 |
| IRF for over 10 years | 7.09 | 7.47 | 7.08 | 6.72 | 7.57 | 6.30 | 7.06 | 8.78 | 8.75 | 6.26 | 6.83 | 6.82 | 6.06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Households | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans in total | 11.04 | 10.84 | 10.61 | 10.37 | 10.95 | 10.17 | 9.95 | 9.76 | 10.60 | 10.28 | 10.21 | 10.67 | 10.33 |
| Current account overdrafts | 11.82 | 11.81 | 11.69 | 11.38 | 11.63 | 10.71 | 10.50 | 10.40 | 11.99 | 10.46 | 10.32 | 11.31 | 11.10 |
| Consumer loans | 13.16 | 12.41 | 12.06 | 11.91 | 15.57 | 14.30 | 13.89 | 13.66 | 12.83 | 13.89 | 13.60 | 12.97 | 12.36 |
| Real estate loans | 7.43 | 7.35 | 7.38 | 7.49 | 7.66 | 7.58 | 7.59 | 7.72 | 7.46 | 7.08 | 7.06 | 7.15 | 6.63 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage loans | 7.53 | 7.41 | 7.32 | 7.50 | 7.42 | 7.48 | 7.44 | 7.66 | 7.38 | 6.67 | 6.76 | 7.12 | 6.34 |
| Construction loans | 5.24 | 5.17 | 5.30 | 5.16 | 5.13 | 5.33 | 5.13 | 5.08 | 5.24 | 5.10 | 5.06 | 5.13 | 5.06 |
| Intermediate loans | 7.50 | 7.53 | 7.61 | 7.64 | 7.66 | 7.55 | 7.63 | 7.60 | 7.60 | 7.69 | 7.47 | 7.47 | 7.29 |
| Other real estate loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.23 | 6.86 |
| Other loans | 10.96 | 10.71 | 10.37 | 10.34 | 8.85 | 7.66 | 8.16 | 9.18 | 9.41 | 11.42 | 10.73 | 10.94 | 9.76 |
| Floating rate + IRF for up to 1 year incl. | 11.37 | 11.27 | 11.12 | 10.84 | 11 14 | 10.21 | 10.16 | 10.00 | 11.23 | 10.43 | 10.12 | 10.72 | 10.05 |
| IRF for over 1 year and up to 5 years incl. | 11.37 | 11.27 | 10.30 | 10.84 | 11.14 12.86 | 10.31 11.30 | 10.16 | 10.00 | 9.51 | 10.43 | 10.12 | 10.72 | 10.35 12.24 |
| IRF for over 5 years and up to 5 years incl. | 7.56 | 7.50 | | 7.69 | | 7.52 | | | 9.51 7.55 | 7.52 | | | |
| IRF for over 10 years | 7.54 | 7.50 | 7.57 7.12 | 7.69 | 7.61 8.15 | 8.48 | 7.56 7.65 | 7.58 8.97 | 8.88 | 8.00 | 7.76 6.95 | 7.28 7.72 | 7.24 7.19 |
| IN 101 Over 10 years | 7.34 | 7.34 | 1.12 | 1.34 | 0.10 | 0.40 | 7.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 6.00 | 0.90 | 1.12 | 7.19 |
| Non-financial corporations | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans in total | 7.67 | 7.67 | 7.20 | 6.85 | 6.75 | 6.20 | 6.25 | 6.20 | 6.07 | 6.32 | 5.38 | 5.92 | 5.13 |
| Current account overdrafts | 8.45 | 8.13 | 7.93 | 7.69 | 7.45 | 6.81 | 6.90 | 6.85 | 6.66 | 6.80 | 6.31 | 6.46 | 5.68 |
| Operation loans | 0.43 | 0.13 | 7.55 | 7.05 | 7.45 | 0.01 | 0.50 | - 0.03 | 0.00 | - 0.00 | 0.51 | 4.61 | 3.31 |
| Investment loans | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5.66 | 4.64 |
| Other loans | 6.88 | 7.06 | 6.21 | 6.09 | 5.88 | 5.24 | 5.24 | 5.22 | 5.08 | 5.40 | 4.52 | 6.10 | 4.71 |
| Loans up 1 million EUR | 7.27 | 7.06 | 5.92 | 6.23 | 6.40 | 5.24 | 5.40 | 5.60 | 5.08 | 5.40 | 5.35 | 5.29 | 4.71 |
| Loans over 1 million EUR | 6.79 | 6.92 | 6.60 | 5.95 | 5.55 | 4.86 | 5.40 | 5.06 | 5.14 | 5.98 | 4.19 | 4.56 | 3.47 |
| Louis Over 1 million LON | 0.19 | 0.92 | 0.00 | 5.95 | 5.55 | 4.00 | 5.10 | 5.06 | 5.03 | 5.00 | 4.19 | 4.30 | 3.41 |
| Floating rate + IRF for up to 1 year incl. | 7.76 | 7.72 | 7.22 | 6.92 | 6.78 | 6.19 | 6.27 | 6.21 | 6.07 | 6.35 | 5.38 | 5.93 | 5.12 |
| IRF for over 1 year and up to 5 years incl. | 6.75 | 7.12 | 6.75 | 5.92 | 6.22 | 6.56 | 5.90 | 5.00 | 5.79 | 5.62 | 5.74 | 5.54 | 5.56 |
| IRF for over 5 years and up to 10 years incl. | 7.40 | 7.39 | 7.24 | 6.40 | 6.48 | 6.84 | 4.90 | 6.68 | 6.70 | 6.28 | 5.20 | 5.96 | 4.92 |
| IRF for over 10 years | 6.42 | 7.06 | 8.28 | 6.09 | 6.88 | 5.59 | 6.21 | 7.93 | 6.05 | 5.63 | 6.07 | 5.76 | 4.95 |
| 10 ,0010 | 0.72 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 1.55 | 0.00 | 3.03 | 0.07 | 3.10 | 4.55 |

Note: IRF – initial rate fixation.

1) Interest rates on total loans include insurance companies, pension funds, and the general government.





Average Interest Rates on New Deposits

(ECB methodology)

| | 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | (% |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | - | I 6 | 2004 | | | 40 | 1 44 | 40 | | 05 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| Deposits in total 1) | 2.79 | 2.76 | 2.68 | 2.26 | 2.22 | 1.87 | 2.30 | 2.09 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.67 | 1.96 | 1.23 |
| Deposits payable on demand | 1.53 | 1.46 | 1.47 | 1.17 | 1.62 | 0.92 | 1.29 | 1.12 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 0.90 | 1.17 | 0.84 |
| of which: demand deposits | 1.35 | 1.28 | 1.19 | 0.95 | 1.15 | 0.78 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.58 |
| overnight deposits | 4.19 | 3.40 | 4.09 | 2.42 | 4.92 | 2.56 | 4.90 | 3.63 | 2.76 | 2.54 | 2.45 | 3.37 | 2.07 |
| Deposits with agreed maturity ²⁾ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.58 | 2.29 |
| - up to 1 year in total | 4.75 | 4.72 | 4.44 | 4.30 | 3.84 | 3.63 | 4.07 | 3.97 | 3.79 | 3.95 | 3.30 | 3.59 | 2.29 |
| - up to 7 days | 4.63 | 4.55 | 4.34 | 3.97 | 3.52 | 3.34 | 4.33 | 3.76 | 3.18 | 3.52 | 2.75 | 3.57 | 2.20 |
| - up to 1 month | 4.98 | 4.90 | 4.68 | 4.55 | 4.05 | 3.88 | 4.10 | 4.12 | 4.08 | 4.10 | 3.59 | 3.66 | 2.56 |
| - up to 3 months | 3.46 | 3.88 | 3.28 | 3.76 | 3.05 | 3.12 | 3.40 | 2.90 | 2.95 | 2.97 | 2.76 | 2.61 | 2.02 |
| - up to 6 months | 4.03 | 4.28 | 2.93 | 3.35 | 2.89 | 2.58 | 2.27 | 2.19 | 2.57 | 2.29 | 2.27 | 2.09 | 2.02 |
| - up to 1 year | 3.29 | 3.53 | 3.67 | 3.41 | 1.31 | 1.50 | 1.55 | 1.81 | 2.08 | 2.03 | 2.85 | 2.24 | 2.01 |
| - over 1 year in total | 2.84 | 3.60 | 3.28 | 2.88 | 2.95 | 2.85 | 2.68 | 2.75 | 2.76 | 2.70 | 2.59 | 3.42 | 2.30 |
| - up to 2 years | 1.97 | 3.47 | 3.33 | 2.64 | 2.95 | 2.88 | 2.32 | 2.74 | 2.76 | 2.69 | 2.18 | 2.44 | 1.92 |
| – over 2 years Savings deposits | 3.58 | 3.62 | 3.26 | 3.06 | 2.96 | 2.81 | 2.74 | 2.80 | 2.76 | 2.71 | 2.67 | 3.76 | 2.35 |
| | 2.78 | 2.78 | 2.40 | 2.26 | 1.47 | 1.28 | 1.32 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.18 |
| - redeemable at a period of | 2.22 | 2.20 | 2.07 | 0.07 | 0.44 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.00 | 1 75 | 1.40 |
| notice of up to 3 months - redeemable at a period of | 3.32 | 3.30 | 2.97 | 2.67 | 2.41 | 1.99 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.97 | 1.80 | 1.75 | 1.46 |
| notice of over 3 months | 2.60 | 0.01 | 2.19 | 2.12 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.14 | 1.00 |
| | 2.60 | 2.61 | 2.19 | 2.12 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.03 |
| Households | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits in total | 2.01 | 2.03 | 1.79 | 1.44 | 1.16 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.81 |
| Deposits payable on demand | 1.08 | 1.11 | 0.97 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.65 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.57 |
| of which: demand deposits | 1.07 | 1.09 | 0.96 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.56 |
| overnight deposits | 3.69 | 3.06 | 3.76 | 2.89 | 4.49 | 2.24 | 3.96 | 3.24 | 2.11 | 1.98 | 1.73 | 3.07 | 1.40 |
| Deposits with agreed maturity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.39 | 1.82 |
| - up to 1 year in total | 3.28 | 3.29 | 3.05 | 3.07 | 2.57 | 2.42 | 2.62 | 2.59 | 2.62 | 2.56 | 2.32 | 2.39 | 1.82 |
| - up to 7 days | 3.85 | 3.60 | 3.50 | 2.90 | 2.57 | 2.20 | 3.25 | 2.80 | 2.58 | 2.60 | 2.13 | 2.68 | 1.45 |
| - up to 1 month | 3.26 | 3.20 | 3.13 | 3.12 | 2.65 | 2.67 | 2.68 | 2.70 | 2.74 | 2.58 | 2.35 | 2.45 | 1.95 |
| - up to 3 months | 3.21 | 3.43 | 2.79 | 3.23 | 2.78 | 2.39 | 2.58 | 2.61 | 2.59 | 2.75 | 2.41 | 2.18 | 1.83 |
| - up to 6 months | 3.12 | 3.26 | 2.81 | 3.09 | 2.74 | 1.99 | 1.97 | 2.14 | 2.49 | 2.29 | 2.27 | 1.89 | 1.79 |
| - up to 1 year | 3.03 | 3.23 | 3.24 | 1.89 | 1.11 | 1.32 | 1.09 | 1.39 | 1.62 | 1.21 | 1.83 | 2.02 | 1.94 |
| - long-term over 1 year | 2.80 | 3.40 | 3.25 | 2.83 | 2.86 | 2.70 | 2.71 | 2.71 | 2.70 | 2.66 | 2.62 | 2.42 | 2.20 |
| up to 2 yearsover 2 years | 1.88 3.57 | 3.42 3.39 | 3.16 3.26 | 2.64 3.02 | 2.53 2.96 | 2.50 2.82 | 2.28 2.79 | 2.28 2.81 | 2.39 2.76 | 2.28 2.71 | 2.25 2.66 | 2.64 1.91 | 2.17 2.21 |
| Savings deposits | 2.78 | 2.78 | 2.39 | 2.26 | 1.46 | 1.27 | 1.31 | 1.33 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.34 | 1.18 |
| - redeemable at a period of | 2.18 | 2.18 | 2.39 | 2.20 | 1.46 | 1.27 | 1.31 | 1.33 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.34 | 1.18 |
| notice of up to 3 months | 3.31 | 3.29 | 2.96 | 2.66 | 2.40 | 1.97 | 1.95 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.45 |
| - redeemable at a period of | 3.51 | 3.29 | 2.30 | 2.00 | 2.40 | 1.51 | 1.55 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.73 | 1.75 | 1.45 |
| notice of over 3 months | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.19 | 2.12 | 1.11 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.03 |
| | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.13 | 2.12 | 1.11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.15 | 1.05 |
| Non-financial corporations | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.24 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.57 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 4.00 | 0.44 | 4.40 |
| Deposits in total | 3.59 | 3.50 | 3.34 | 2.71 | 2.78 | 2.24 | 2.85 | 2.57 | 2.26 | 2.19 | 1.88 | 2.41 | 1.43 |
| Deposits payable on demand | 1.95 | 1.67 | 1.58 | 1.45 | 1.95 | 1.04 | 1.63 | 1.45 | 1.09 | 1.19 | 0.89 | 1.61 | 1.00 |
| of which: demand deposits overnight deposits | 1.59 | 1.32 | 1.26 | 0.99 | 1.26 | 0.80 2.72 | 1.16 | 0.97 | 0.80 2.74 | 0.81 | 0.70 | 1.02 | 0.58 |
| Deposits with agreed maturity | 4.26 | 3.70 | 4.01 | 3.31 | 5.35 | 2.12 | 4.97 | 3.84 | 2.14 | 2.56 | 2.49 | 3.76 3.68 | 2.08 2.34 |
| - up to 1 year in total | 5.26 | 5.14 | 4.85 | 4.17 | 4.30 | 3.55 | 4.28 | 4.03 | 3.57 | 3.57 | 3.19 | 3.70 | 2.34 |
| - up to 1 year in total - up to 7 days | 4.67 | 4.62 | 4.83 | 4.17 | 3.64 | 3.14 | 4.28 | 3.78 | 3.14 | 3.61 | 2.67 | 3.62 | 2.23 |
| up to 1 month | 5.72 | 5.56 | 5.20 | 4.66 | 4.20 | 3.14 | 4.36 | 4.19 | 4.10 | 4.08 | 3.67 | 3.73 | 2.82 |
| - up to 3 months | 5.72 | 5.15 | 4.96 | 4.00 | 3.46 | 3.60 | 3.39 | 3.35 | 3.02 | 3.42 | 3.14 | 3.16 | 2.02 |
| - up to 6 months | 5.06 | 5.15 | 4.62 | 4.26 | 3.47 | 2.28 | 3.40 | 2.25 | 1.52 | 2.20 | 1.39 | 2.86 | 2.24 |
| - up to 1 year | 4.82 | 4.28 | 4.02 | 4.03 | 1.28 | 1.34 | 1.16 | 1.15 | 2.24 | 3.13 | 3.25 | 2.85 | 2.01 |
| - long-term over 1 year | 3.60 | 4.69 | 3.48 | 3.19 | 2.57 | 1.91 | 2.40 | 3.35 | 3.46 | 3.13 | 2.20 | 2.24 | 1.64 |
| - up to 2 years | 4.14 | 4.09 | 4.10 | 2.44 | 2.82 | 2.59 | 3.24 | 3.35 | 4.25 | 3.84 | 2.20 | 2.24 | 1.65 |
| - over 2 years | 3.12 | 4.71 | 2.73 | 3.20 | 2.53 | 1.54 | 2.35 | 0.00 | 2.99 | 3.21 | 2.11 | 3.00 | 1.41 |
| Savings deposits | 3.12 | 3.33 | 3.28 | 3.20 | 2.73 | 2.58 | 2.58 | 2.45 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 2.92 | 2.27 | 1.69 |
| - redeemable at a period of | 3.31 | 3.33 | 3.20 | 3.01 | 2.13 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.40 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 2.21 | 2.21 | 1.03 |
| notice of up to 3 months | 3.57 | 3.31 | 3.27 | 3.03 | 2.73 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.46 | 2.44 | 2.45 | 2.20 | 2.26 | 1.72 |
| - redeemable at a period of | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 2.75 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.70 | 2.77 | 2.45 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 1.12 |
| notice of over 3 months | 3.59 | 3.49 | 3.32 | 2.85 | 2.77 | 2.34 | 2.34 | 2.41 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.38 | 2.36 | 1.37 |
| | 0.55 |] 3. 73 | 1 3.52 | 1 2.00 | 1 | 1 2.57 | 1 2.07 | | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.50 | 1 2.50 | 1.57 |

¹⁾ Total deposits include the deposits of insurance corporations, pension funds and the general government.
2) Interest rates on deposits with agreed maturity include other short-term non-negotiable securities (according to the ECB methodology).



Volumes of New Loans and Average Lending Rates of Commercial Banks

(National methodology)

| | | | | | | | 2004 | | | | | | 20 | 05 |
|---|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| Loans in total 1) | а | 92.17 | 101.80 | 94.69 | 93.50 | 103.07 | 91.11 | 98.22 | 99.55 | 100.50 | 105.84 | 141.04 | 98.41 | 98.25 |
| | b | 7.60 | 7.55 | 7.51 | 8.77 | 8.53 | 8.15 | 8.08 | 7.91 | 8.05 | 8.08 | 7.40 | 7.64 | 6.57 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current account overdrafts | а | 20.44 | 33.44 | 39.18 | 40.51 | 40.13 | 38.38 | 39.29 | 40.66 | 43.67 | 42.95 | 53.09 | 45.88 | 48.91 |
| | b | 8.66 | 8.48 | 8.52 | 11.96 | 12.68 | 11.47 | 11.70 | 11.05 | 10.99 | 11.14 | 11.65 | 9.84 | 8.62 |
| Investment loans | а | 4.48 | 5.19 | 4.02 | 3.93 | 5.97 | 4.42 | 5.21 | 6.44 | 4.10 | 4.78 | 7.25 | 3.14 | 4.65 |
| | b | 6.71 | 6.82 | 6.91 | 6.52 | 6.07 | 5.85 | 5.56 | 5.46 | 5.73 | 5.65 | 5.02 | 4.94 | 4.38 |
| Operation loans | а | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31.45 | 26.34 |
| | b | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.77 | 3.48 |
| Consumer loans | а | 0.77 | 1.06 | 1.35 | 2.36 | 2.30 | 2.20 | 2.14 | 2.16 | 2.69 | 3.44 | 4.15 | 3.09 | 1.20 |
| | b | 14.44 | 14.71 | 13.27 | 13.88 | 13.97 | 13.39 | 12.90 | 12.52 | 12.24 | 12.71 | 12.48 | 11.43 | 12.35 |
| Housing loans | а | 4.08 | 3.39 | 3.39 | 4.09 | 4.37 | 4.65 | 4.69 | 4.89 | 5.05 | 4.88 | 5.07 | 2.90 | 3.14 |
| | b | 7.25 | 7.17 | 7.17 | 7.37 | 7.16 | 7.30 | 7.54 | 7.59 | 7.52 | 7.46 | 6.93 | 6.27 | 5.76 |
| of which: mortgage loans | а | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.53 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.75 | 0.66 |
| without state bonus | b | 8.38 | 8.13 | 7.86 | 7.96 | 7.54 | 7.82 | 7.63 | 7.52 | 6.95 | 6.85 | 6.88 | 6.73 | 6.54 |
| mortgage loans | а | 1.46 | 1.60 | 1.58 | 1.64 | 1.77 | 1.82 | 1.54 | 1.46 | 1.45 | 1.41 | 1.39 | 0.88 | 0.54 |
| with state bonus – client | b | 5.31 | 5.84 | 5.70 | 5.80 | 6.03 | 5.98 | 6.22 | 6.27 | 6.21 | 6.15 | 6.03 | 6.48 | 6.01 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| mortgage loans | а | 1.46 | 1.60 | 1.58 | 1.64 | 1.77 | 1.82 | 1.54 | 1.46 | 1.45 | 1.41 | 1.39 | 0.88 | 0.54 |
| with state bonus – bank | b | 7.24 | 7.33 | 7.24 | 7.25 | 7.06 | 6.93 | 6.99 | 6.93 | 6.90 | 6.79 | 6.77 | 6.82 | 6.69 |
| construction loans | а | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| | b | 5.15 | 6.61 | 4.94 | 5.17 | 5.06 | 5.25 | 5.33 | 5.31 | 5.39 | 5.32 | 5.24 | 5.26 | 5.26 |
| intermediate loans | а | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.81 | 1.00 | 1.14 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.51 | 0.51 |
| | b | 7.46 | 7.13 | 7.39 | 7.44 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.48 | 7.35 | 7.39 | 7.32 | 7.33 | 7.28 | 7.22 |
| other real estate loans | а | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.67 | 1.34 |
| | b | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.83 | 4.76 |
| Other loans | а | 60.22 | 54.03 | 38.30 | 37.37 | 45.50 | 35.92 | 41.88 | 39.23 | 39.98 | 44.13 | 64.86 | 5.32 | 8.16 |
| | b | 7.21 | 6.81 | 6.03 | 5.67 | 5.25 | 4.91 | 4.99 | 5.06 | 4.94 | 5.17 | 3.91 | 5.77 | 4.12 |
| Short-term loans | а | 75.91 | 86.37 | 81.99 | 79.48 | 86.62 | 77.63 | 83.82 | 82.16 | 86.86 | 88.54 | 120.67 | 87.09 | 84.41 |
| | b | 7.62 | 7.52 | 7.45 | 8.93 | 8.71 | 8.26 | 8.21 | 8.11 | 8.10 | 8.16 | 7.45 | 7.68 | 6.78 |
| - with a maturity of up to 7 days | а | 45.87 | 50.06 | 47.17 | 50.68 | 56.54 | 30.29 | 38.68 | 33.85 | 36.71 | 40.16 | 52.36 | 35.77 | 40.21 |
| | b | 7.70 | 7.52 | 7.32 | 9.32 | 9.21 | 6.58 | 6.87 | 6.16 | 6.04 | 5.84 | 5.69 | 5.99 | 5.57 |
| - up to 1 month | а | 7.91 | 7.18 | 6.21 | 5.05 | 7.34 | 6.19 | 6.19 | 8.27 | 5.09 | 6.52 | 17.97 | 7.62 | 6.94 |
| | b | 6.84 | 6.74 | 6.51 | 7.07 | 5.57 | 5.37 | 5.31 | 5.86 | 5.52 | 5.69 | 3.77 | 5.51 | 4.23 |
| - up to 3 months | а | 4.22 | 5.13 | 2.63 | 3.54 | 2.85 | 5.93 | 4.19 | 3.05 | 5.90 | 3.14 | 5.24 | 5.59 | 3.67 |
| -p | b | 6.89 | 6.69 | 6.36 | 6.30 | 6.09 | 5.37 | 5.41 | 6.26 | 5.49 | 5.53 | 5.36 | 4.91 | 3.58 |
| - up to 6 months | a | 1.99 | 1.16 | 1.10 | 0.53 | 0.96 | 0.61 | 1.54 | 0.82 | 0.99 | 0.66 | 1.38 | 1.03 | 0.75 |
| · p · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | b | 6.53 | 7.00 | 6.61 | 6.67 | 6.45 | 5.27 | 4.54 | 5.30 | 5.32 | 5.70 | 5.04 | 4.66 | 4.28 |
| - up to 12 months | a | 15.92 | 22.84 | 24.87 | 19.67 | 18.93 | 34.60 | 33.22 | 36.17 | 38.17 | 38.05 | 43.73 | 37.08 | 32.85 |
| , | b | 8.11 | 7.94 | 8.07 | 8.92 | 8.96 | 10.79 | 10.83 | 10.67 | 10.90 | 11.30 | 11.38 | 10.24 | 9.21 |
| Long-term loans with a maturity | а | 11.15 | 10.39 | 7.95 | 9.09 | 8.69 | 8.12 | 8.56 | 9.67 | 7.40 | 9.92 | 10.64 | 6.83 | 9.76 |
| of 1 to 5 years | b | 7.65 | 8.06 | 8.25 | 8.17 | 8.18 | 7.86 | 7.58 | 7.17 | 8.11 | 7.98 | 7.80 | 7.31 | 4.83 |
| or I to o yours | " | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 1.11 | 0.11 | 1.90 | 1.00 | 1.31 | 4.03 |
| Long-term loans with a maturity | а | 5.10 | 5.04 | 4.75 | 4.93 | 7.77 | 5.36 | 5.84 | 7.72 | 6.23 | 7.38 | 9.72 | 4.50 | 4.08 |
| of over 5 years | b | 7.30 | 7.13 | 7.34 | 7.28 | 6.89 | 7.07 | 7.01 | 6.73 | 7.27 | 7.21 | 6.39 | 7.42 | 6.28 |

<sup>a - Volume (SKK billions).
b - Average interest rate (%).
1) Excluding loans at zero interest rate.</sup>



Koruna Deposits and Average Deposit Rates

(National methodology)

| | | | | | | | 2004 | | | | | | 20 | 005 |
|---------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| Deposits in total | а | 606.77 | 601.39 | 632.70 | 625.53 | 625.03 | 637.29 | 666.03 | 663.68 | 656.28 | 662.96 | 669.70 | 659.78 | 614.32 |
| • | b | 3.15 | 3.06 | 2.98 | 2.60 | 2.49 | 2.24 | 2.51 | 2.37 | 2.30 | 2.28 | 2.01 | 2.19 | 1.56 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand deposits | а | 191.73 | 190.49 | 193.26 | 199.02 | 213.25 | 206.66 | 209.81 | 214.26 | 207.98 | 216.82 | 247.20 | 215.47 | 229.87 |
| | b | 1.34 | 1.28 | 1.19 | 0.95 | 1.10 | 0.78 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.56 |
| Time deposits | а | 315.08 | 312.85 | 343.00 | 331.33 | 317.69 | 337.71 | 364.97 | 359.66 | 359.65 | 358.21 | 331.22 | 397.33 | 338.66 |
| | b | 4.37 | 4.22 | 4.11 | 3.62 | 3.55 | 3.21 | 3.53 | 3.37 | 3.27 | 3.27 | 2.88 | 3.03 | 2.29 |
| - short-term | а | 294.06 | 291.85 | 323.17 | 310.95 | 296.96 | 316.90 | 344.44 | 338.94 | 339.18 | 337.59 | 311.01 | 332.65 | 273.28 |
| | b | 4.26 | 4.11 | 4.00 | 3.48 | 3.46 | 3.10 | 3.47 | 3.29 | 3.18 | 3.19 | 2.78 | 2.97 | 2.05 |
| - overnight | а | 13.15 | 17.23 | 20.89 | 35.06 | 30.83 | 17.59 | 19.24 | 21.78 | 20.77 | 27.20 | 12.09 | 35.42 | 47.87 |
| | b | 4.20 | 3.40 | 4.09 | 2.42 | 4.92 | 2.56 | 4.90 | 3.62 | 2.76 | 2.54 | 2.44 | 3.37 | 2.06 |
| - up to 7 days | а | 31.62 | 19.96 | 43.88 | 28.17 | 20.96 | 37.91 | 35.36 | 32.98 | 33.68 | 27.47 | 53.16 | 27.31 | 50.55 |
| | b | 4.24 | 3.83 | 4.19 | 3.51 | 3.27 | 2.75 | 4.24 | 3.55 | 3.00 | 3.24 | 2.79 | 3.14 | 2.02 |
| - up to 1 month | а | 159.76 | 151.13 | 163.93 | 146.79 | 143.92 | 159.15 | 180.56 | 186.29 | 186.73 | 193.42 | 156.29 | 183.77 | 86.63 |
| | b | 4.63 | 4.46 | 4.24 | 3.78 | 3.37 | 3.33 | 3.50 | 3.53 | 3.54 | 3.57 | 3.01 | 3.17 | 1.88 |
| - up to 3 months | а | 53.95 | 63.65 | 55.65 | 62.52 | 60.91 | 62.39 | 70.76 | 63.25 | 63.48 | 55.24 | 55.33 | 52.14 | 53.49 |
| | b | 3.57 | 3.70 | 3.28 | 3.27 | 2.99 | 2.80 | 2.83 | 2.67 | 2.66 | 2.51 | 2.37 | 2.27 | 2.15 |
| - up to 6 months | а | 20.61 | 21.45 | 20.03 | 18.99 | 20.01 | 20.30 | 19.59 | 18.77 | 18.52 | 18.41 | 18.29 | 18.62 | 18.36 |
| | b | 3.77 | 3.85 | 3.67 | 3.40 | 3.26 | 3.06 | 2.75 | 2.42 | 2.40 | 2.33 | 2.34 | 2.32 | 2.22 |
| - up to 12 months | а | 14.97 | 18.42 | 18.78 | 19.41 | 20.33 | 19.55 | 18.94 | 15.86 | 15.99 | 15.86 | 15.85 | 15.40 | 16.38 |
| | b | 3.66 | 3.88 | 3.81 | 3.81 | 3.62 | 3.46 | 3.38 | 2.95 | 2.91 | 2.83 | 2.71 | 2.49 | 2.46 |
| – medium-term | а | 19.82 | 19.81 | 18.99 | 19.24 | 19.45 | 19.57 | 19.70 | 19.98 | 19.73 | 19.87 | 19.46 | 26.17 | 26.29 |
| | b | 5.69 | 5.67 | 5.89 | 5.72 | 4.72 | 4.67 | 4.65 | 4.64 | 4.65 | 4.58 | 4.33 | 3.75 | 3.71 |
| - up to 2 years | а | 13.30 | 13.15 | 12.78 | 13.41 | 13.58 | 13.66 | 13.52 | 13.65 | 13.29 | 13.38 | 12.99 | 12.87 | 12.88 |
| | b | 6.03 | 6.03 | 6.12 | 5.98 | 4.64 | 4.60 | 4.56 | 4.51 | 4.54 | 4.50 | 4.15 | 4.12 | 4.09 |
| - up to 5 years | а | 6.53 | 6.66 | 6.20 | 5.83 | 5.87 | 5.91 | 6.18 | 6.33 | 6.43 | 6.48 | 6.47 | 13.30 | 13.41 |
| | b | 5.01 | 4.96 | 5.42 | 5.14 | 4.91 | 4.83 | 4.85 | 4.93 | 4.88 | 4.75 | 4.70 | 3.40 | 3.34 |
| – long-term over 5 years | а | 1.19 | 1.20 | 0.84 | 1.14 | 1.27 | 1.24 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 38.51 | 39.09 |
| | b | 8.32 | 8.16 | 8.95 | 7.29 | 7.99 | 8.11 | 5.06 | 5.03 | 5.06 | 5.10 | 5.11 | 3.01 | 3.00 |
| Savings deposits | а | 99.97 | 98.05 | 96.44 | 95.18 | 94.09 | 92.92 | 91.25 | 89.76 | 88.64 | 87.93 | 91.27 | 46.98 | 45.79 |
| | b | 2.78 | 2.79 | 2.57 | 2.50 | 2.04 | 1.95 | 1.98 | 2.00 | 2.01 | 2.03 | 2.06 | 1.35 | 1.18 |
| – short-term | а | 42.18 | 41.41 | 40.61 | 39.90 | 39.21 | 38.23 | 37.03 | 36.16 | 35.44 | 34.79 | 34.59 | 34.86 | 33.84 |
| | b | 2.96 | 2.95 | 2.59 | 2.42 | 1.72 | 1.46 | 1.48 | 1.50 | 1.52 | 1.54 | 1.46 | 1.48 | 1.26 |
| - medium-term | а | 15.68 | 15.10 | 14.72 | 14.45 | 14.18 | 13.76 | 13.40 | 13.14 | 12.95 | 12.77 | 12.64 | 12.09 | 11.92 |
| | b | 2.30 | 2.31 | 1.85 | 1.83 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.98 |
| – long-term | а | 42.10 | 41.54 | 41.11 | 40.83 | 40.69 | 40.93 | 40.82 | 40.46 | 40.25 | 40.37 | 44.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| | b | 2.79 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.81 | 2.81 | 2.82 | 2.82 | 2.83 | 0.88 | 0.78 |
| Time and savings deposits | а | 415.05 | 410.90 | 439.44 | 426.51 | 411.78 | 430.63 | 456.22 | 449.42 | 448.30 | 446.14 | 422.50 | 444.31 | 384.45 |
| | b | 3.99 | 3.88 | 3.77 | 3.37 | 3.21 | 2.94 | 3.22 | 3.09 | 3.01 | 3.02 | 2.70 | 2.85 | 2.16 |
| - short-term | а | 336.25 | 333.26 | 363.78 | 350.85 | 336.18 | 355.13 | 381.47 | 375.09 | 374.62 | 372.38 | 345.60 | 367.51 | 307.12 |
| | b | 4.10 | 3.96 | 3.84 | 3.36 | 3.25 | 2.93 | 3.27 | 3.11 | 3.02 | 3.03 | 2.65 | 2.83 | 1.96 |
| - medium-term | а | 35.50 | 34.91 | 33.70 | 33.69 | 33.63 | 33.33 | 33.10 | 33.12 | 32.68 | 32.64 | 32.10 | 38.26 | 38.20 |
| | b | 4.20 | 4.21 | 4.12 | 4.05 | 3.06 | 3.06 | 3.13 | 3.15 | 3.20 | 3.18 | 2.90 | 2.78 | 2.86 |
| - long-term | а | 43.30 | 42.73 | 41.95 | 41.97 | 41.97 | 42.17 | 41.65 | 41.21 | 41.00 | 41.13 | 44.79 | 38.55 | 39.13 |
| | b | 2.94 | 2.95 | 2.92 | 2.92 | 2.96 | 2.96 | 2.85 | 2.85 | 2.86 | 2.86 | 2.87 | 3.01 | 3.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

a - Volume (SKK billions). b - Average interest rate (%).



Basic Characteristics of Interest Rates on Loans and Deposits

(National methodology)

(%, percentage points)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | percentag | ge points) |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | li- | | | | | | 2004 | | | | | | 20 | 05 |
| | ne | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| Average interest rate on total credit 1) | 1 | 7.60 | 7.57 | 7.48 | 7.35 | 7.18 | 6.81 | 6.81 | 6.74 | 6.73 | 6.69 | 6.43 | 6.49 | 6.26 |
| Average interest rate on deposits | 2 | 3.15 | 3.06 | 2.98 | 2.60 | 2.49 | 2.24 | 2.51 | 2.37 | 2.30 | 2.28 | 2.01 | 2.18 | 1.56 |
| Average interest rate on new loans 1) | 3 | 7.61 | 7.55 | 7.51 | 8.77 | 8.53 | 8.15 | 8.08 | 7.92 | 8.05 | 8.10 | 7.35 | 7.64 | 6.57 |
| Average interbank money market rate (1D to 12M – mid rates) | 4 | 5.62 | 5.51 | 5.11 | 4.64 | 4.10 | 3.80 | 3.86 | 3.98 | 4.06 | 4.10 | 3.54 | 3.60 | 2.64 |
| Average interest rate on new short-term loans 1) | 5 | 7.62 | 7.52 | 7.45 | 8.93 | 8.72 | 8.26 | 8.21 | 8.12 | 8.10 | 8.18 | 7.44 | 7.68 | 6.78 |
| Average interest rate on short-term deposits | 6 | 4.10 | 3.96 | 3.84 | 3.36 | 3.25 | 2.93 | 3.27 | 3.11 | 3.02 | 3.03 | 2.65 | 2.83 | 1.96 |
| Difference between the average interest rates on new short-term loans and short-term deposits (line 5 – line 6) | 7 | 3.52 | 3.55 | 3.61 | 5.57 | 5.46 | 5.33 | 4.94 | 5.01 | 5.08 | 5.15 | 4.79 | 4.85 | 4.82 |
| Basic interest rate of the NBS (until 31 Dec. 2002 discount rate) | 8 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 12-month rate of inflation | 9 | 8.50 | 8.20 | 8.00 | 8.30 | 8.10 | 8.50 | 7.20 | 6.70 | 6.60 | 6.30 | 5.90 | 3.20 | 2.70 |
| Year-on-year increase in industrial producer prices | 10 | 2.30 | 2.10 | 2.20 | 3.00 | 3.10 | 3.00 | 3.70 | 4.00 | 4.70 | 4.50 | 4.30 | 2.80 | 2.10 |
| Real interest rate on new short-term loans (line 5 – line 10) | 11 | 5.32 | 5.42 | 5.25 | 5.93 | 5.62 | 5.26 | 4.51 | 4.12 | 3.40 | 3.68 | 3.14 | 4.88 | 4.68 |
| Difference between the average interest rate on new short-term loans and the rate of inflation (line 5 – line 9) | 12 | -0.88 | -0.68 | -0.55 | 0.63 | 0.62 | -0.24 | 1.01 | 1.42 | 1.50 | 1.88 | 1.54 | 4.48 | 4.08 |
| Average interest rate on one-year deposits | 13 | 3.66 | 3.88 | 3.81 | 3.81 | 3.62 | 3.46 | 3.38 | 2.95 | 2.91 | 2.83 | 2.71 | 2.49 | 2.46 |
| Real interest rate on one-year deposits (line 13 – line 9) | 14 | -4.84 | -4.32 | -4.19 | -4.49 | -4.48 | -5.04 | -3.82 | -3.75 | -3.69 | -3.47 | -3.19 | -0.71 | -0.24 |
| Nominal interest margin (line 1 – line 2) | 15 | 4.44 | 4.52 | 4.49 | 4.75 | 4.69 | 4.57 | 4.30 | 4.37 | 4.43 | 4.41 | 4.42 | 4.31 | 4.70 |
| Difference between the average interest rates on new loans and total deposits (line 3 – line 2) | 16 | 4.45 | 4.50 | 4.53 | 6.17 | 6.05 | 5.91 | 5.57 | 5.55 | 5.75 | 5.82 | 5.34 | 5.46 | 5.01 |
| Difference between the average interest rate on new short-term loans and the average interbank money market rate (line 5 – line 4) | 17 | 2.00 | 2.01 | 2.34 | 4.29 | 4.62 | 4.46 | 4.35 | 4.14 | 4.04 | 4.08 | 3.90 | 4.08 | 4.14 |
| Difference between the average interest rate on new loans and the average interbank money market rate (line 3 – line 4) | 18 | 1.99 | 2.04 | 2.40 | 4.13 | 4.44 | 4.35 | 4.22 | 3.94 | 3.99 | 4.00 | 3.81 | 4.04 | 3.93 |
| Average interest rate on loans ²⁾ | 19 | 7.31 | 7.30 | 7.20 | 7.07 | 6.91 | 6.55 | 6.56 | 6.51 | 6.51 | 6.47 | 6.23 | 6.28 | 6.05 |
| Nominal interest margin (line 19 – line 2) | 20 | 4.16 | 4.24 | 4.22 | 4.47 | 4.43 | 4.31 | 4.05 | 4.14 | 4.21 | 4.19 | 4.22 | 4.10 | 4.49 |

¹⁾ Excluding loans at zero interest rate. 2) Including loans at zero interest rate.



Shortened Balance Sheet of Commercial Banks as at 28 February 2005

(Banks and branches of foreign banks operating in the SR in total)

(SKK thousands)

| | | | | | | (SKK thousands) |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Accumulated | Slovak | koruna | Foreign | currency | |
| ASSETS | depreciation and provisions | Residents | Non-residents | Residents | Non-residents | Total |
| Total assets | 63 920 227 | 1 078 079 112 | 30 364 281 | 110 169 783 | 53 126 117 | 1 207 819 066 |
| Cash items | 0 | 10 308 466 | 0 | 1 585 | 3 199 939 | 13 509 990 |
| Cash in hand | 0 | 9 589 395 | 0 | 0 | 2 896 551 | 12 485 946 |
| Gold | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other cash items | 0 | 719 071 | 0 | 1 585 | 303 388 | 1 024 044 |
| Deposits with and credits to NBS, foreign issuing banks, and post office | | | | | | |
| banks | 0 | 297 655 506 | 0 | 0 | 1 726 | 297 657 232 |
| Money reserve accounts with the NBS | 0 | 17 101 715 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 101 715 |
| Deposits, credits, and other receivables | 77 274 | 30 561 494 | 11 710 707 | 8 082 777 | 9 818 766 | 60 096 470 |
| Current accounts with banks | 0 | 455 555 | 30 680 | 73 865 | 3 572 713 | 4 132 813 |
| Credits provided | 0 | 1 365 300 | 381 879 | 0 | 1 797 740 | 3 544 919 |
| Time deposits with banks | 0 | 28 496 769 | 4 863 076 | 8 007 407 | 4 152 501 | 45 519 753 |
| Current accounts of other banks | 0 | 0 | 4 815 525 | 4 | 131 981 | 4 947 510 |
| Other receivables Standard credits, qualified deposits, classified credits, | 0 | 166 129 | 1 619 547 | 1 501 | 163 790 | 1 950 967 |
| deposits, and other receivables | 77 274 | 77 741 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 508 |
| of which: Short-term receivables | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 0 |
| Interest on non-performing credits | 935 | 941 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Standard credits to customers | 746 791 | 234 406 704 | 405 108 | 56 637 440 | 8 539 817 | 299 242 278 |
| Short-term credits | 374 352 | 41 019 914 | 81 558 | 13 830 743 | 2 960 235 | 57 518 098 |
| Long-term credits | 372 439 | 193 386 790 | 323 550 | 42 806 697 | 5 579 582 | 241 724 180 |
| of which: Credits repayable in 1 to and including 5 years | 317 343 | 75 403 078 | 122 724 | 18 701 386 | 2 255 319 | 96 165 164 |
| Receivables from financial leasing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other receivables from customers | 0 | 2 198 420 | 35 197 | 1 102 185 | 374 450 | 3 710 252 |
| of which: Credits for commercial claims | 0 | 785 641 | 3 342 | 1 029 220 | 287 140 | 2 105 343 |
| Current accounts of customers - debit balances, overdrafts | 186 495 | 35 229 874 | 112 112 | 8 554 447 | 494 136 | 44 204 074 |
| Standard receivables with conditions, classified credits, and other | | | | | | |
| receivables from customers | 23 945 853 | 47 190 232 | 416 724 | 15 965 180 | 1 163 739 | 40 790 022 |
| of which: Interest due, but unpaid | 2 647 719 | 2 646 960 | 2 125 | 43 688 | 3 094 | 48 148 |
| Standard credits with conditions | 2 084 036 | 22 863 291 | 166 256 | 10 831 287 | 805 246 | 32 582 044 |
| Sub-standard receivables Doubtful and controversial claims | 1 944 873 | 5 056 188 | 232 465 | 2 368 084 | 337 299 | 6 049 163 |
| Loss-making receivables | 2 167 741 17 749 203 | 3 031 138 16 239 615 | 86 17 917 | 888 168 1 877 641 | 18 208 2 986 | 1 769 859 388 956 |
| Receivables with reduced value | 343 388 | 316 261 | 301 831 | 5 2 4 5 | 42 132 | 322 081 |
| Unclassified receivables from customers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other specific receivables | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accounts of state authorities, local governments, and funds Standard credits with conditions, classified loans, | 72 663 | 19 005 094 | 0 | 6 032 931 | 0 | 24 965 362 |
| and other receivables | 72 663 | 175 805 | 0 | 281 242 | 0 | 384 384 |
| Credits to state authorities | 0 | 12 506 330 | 0 | 626 966 | 0 | 13 133 296 |
| Credits to social security funds | 0 | 243 089 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 089 |
| Credits to local governments | 0 | 6 079 870 | 0 | 5 124 723 | 0 | 11 204 593 |
| Credits to funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed forward transactions | 0 | 5 267 797 | 5 566 863 | 303 549 | 1 937 162 | 13 075 371 |
| Claims in respect of money collection | 0 | 127 895 | 33 | 686 564 | 77 959 | 892 451 |
| Branches and representative offices | 0 | 0 | 426 046 | 0 | 141 039 | 567 085 |
| Receivables and other suspense accounts Securities for sale and other shareholdings | 1371373 | 5 256 187 | 24 267 | 202 463 | 9 212 | 4 120 756 |
| Receivables from trade in securities and from securities issued by | 205 853 | 41 437 015 | 910 884 | 3 243 340 | 3 959 103 | 49 344 489 |
| the accounting unit | 0 | 23 031 | 55 | 134 686 | 3 | 157 775 |
| Securities intended for trading | 0 | 71 990 039 | 3 478 111 | 3 629 162 | 17 808 220 | 96 905 532 |
| Options – purchase | 0 | 493 089 | 711 793 | 74 207 | 24 422 | 1 303 511 |
| Financial investment | 1 680 165 | 195 953 339 | 6 264 550 | 5 507 115 | 5 019 041 | 211 063 880 |
| Long-term funds provided to branches abroad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 515 251 | 515 251 |
| Tangible assets | 26 638 444 | 50 135 483 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 497 039 |
| Acquisition of tangible and intangible assets | 2 363 | 1 998 273 | 0 | 6 907 | 0 | 2 002 817 |
| Subordinated financial assets | 0 | 60 943 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 943 |
| Intangible assets | 8 649 565 | 11 234 966 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 585 401 |
| Inventories | 0 | 127 289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 289 |
| Adjustments and accumulated depreciation | 63 920 227 | 59 475 275 | 56 886 | 3 870 018 | 518 048 | 0 |

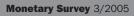


Shortened Balance Sheet of Commercial Banks as at 28 February 2005

(Banks and branches of foreign banks operating in the SR in total)

(SKK thousands)

| | Slovak | koruna | Foreign (| currency | |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| LIABILITIES | Residents | Non-residents | Residents | Non-residents | Total |
| Total liabilities | 802 830 484 | 127 518 209 | 97 104 418 | 180 365 955 | 1 207 819 066 |
| | | | | | |
| Deposits with and credits to NBS and foreign issuing banks, and postal | 0.000.045 | | 100 700 | | 7,000,070 |
| checking accounts | 6 922 615 | 0 | 103 763 | 0 | 7 026 378 |
| Current accounts with NBS and foreign issuing banks | 2 650 213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 650 213 |
| Time deposits of NBS and foreign issuing banks Credits received from NBS and foreign issuing banks | 0 4 272 402 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 4 376 165 |
| of which: Redistribution credit | 3 569 655 | 0 | 103 763 0 | 0 | 3 569 655 |
| Refinancing repo credit | 3 369 633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 369 633 |
| Deposits, credits, and other liabilities | 30 659 688 | 70 596 154 | 8 189 149 | 137 520 239 | 246 965 230 |
| Current accounts with banks | 0 | 14 998 | 0 103 143 | 961 161 | 976 159 |
| Current accounts of other banks | 457 541 | 22 701 273 | 149 541 | 120 717 | 23 429 072 |
| Other payables | 59 452 | 15 630 | 32 201 | 342 083 | 449 366 |
| Credits received | 1 412 605 | 0 | 0 | 17 900 653 | 19 313 258 |
| Time deposits of other banks | 28 730 090 | 47 864 253 | 8 007 407 | 118 195 625 | 202 797 375 |
| Payables in respect of other items | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Liabilities in respect of short selling securities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits of customers | 585 212 631 | 4 500 941 | 81 036 689 | 3 362 990 | 674 113 251 |
| Current accounts of customers | 211 451 891 | 2 261 214 | 40 842 173 | 2 495 761 | 257 051 039 |
| Time deposits of customers | 289 481 413 | 2 142 672 | 38 245 280 | 838 966 | 330 708 331 |
| Savings deposits of customers | 83 275 354 | 96 845 | 1 949 236 | 28 263 | 85 349 698 |
| Certificates of deposit | 1 003 973 | 210 | 0 | 0 | 1 004 183 |
| Other liabilities to customers | 11 281 901 | 62 744 | 3 912 001 | 1 559 847 | 16 816 493 |
| Loans received from customers | 8 836 356 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 836 356 |
| Liabilities from financial leasing | 3 928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 928 |
| Short-term securities issued by the accounting unit | 5 330 188 | 18 651 | 1 395 870 | 2 765 | 6 747 474 |
| Earmarked deposits | 19 200 | 0 | 98 | 6 365 930 | 6 385 228 |
| Other specific payables | 17 917 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 17 920 |
| Accounts of state authorities, local governments, and funds | 37 284 200 | 5 400 | 779 236 | 14 408 | 38 083 244 |
| Non-budgetary money deposits of state authorities | 17 680 029 | 5 399 | 117 098 | 14 407 | 17 816 933 |
| Deposits of social security funds | 1 560 880 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 560 880 |
| Deposits of local governments | 15 049 787 | 1 | 603 511 | 1 | 15 653 300 |
| Deposits of funds | 2 993 504 | 0 | 58 627 | 0 | 3 052 131 |
| Fixed forward transactions | 6 781 490 | 8 121 652 | 522 834 | 2 544 266 | 17 970 242 |
| Payables in respect of money collection | 423 070 | 0 | 719 781 | 38 302 | 1 181 153 |
| Branches and representative offices | 351 627 | 2 082 200 | 0 | 28 708 174 | 31 142 001 |
| Various payables, adjustment and other suspense accounts Liabilities from trading in securities and securities issued by the | 6 679 895 | 36 726 | 288 433 | 37 504 | 7 042 558 |
| accounting unit | 374 965 | 808 | 20 267 | 17 | 396 057 |
| Options – sale | 869 102 | 350 728 | 29 966 | 70 662 | 1 320 458 |
| Subsidies and similar funds | 3 348 147 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 348 147 |
| Long-term securities issued by the accounting unit | 30 671 210 | 1 113 419 | 2 161 | 0 | 31 786 790 |
| Subordinated financial liabilities | 0 | 513 212 | 0 | 0 | 513 212 |
| Reserves | 7 082 810 | 0 | 114 532 | 97 581 | 7 294 923 |
| Reserve funds and other funds allocated from profits | 11 629 836 | 146 500 | 0 | 0 | 11 776 336 |
| Registered capital | 4 621 574 | 36 828 627 | 0 | 0 | 41 450 201 |
| Long-term funds provided to branches of foreign banks | 0 | 2 844 579 | 0 | 0 | 2 844 579 |
| Share premium Own shares | 1 949 805 | 250 000 | 0 | 0 | 2 199 805 |
| Capital fund | -9 913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -9 913 |
| Gains or losses from revaluation of net investments | 205 409 | 5 490 | U | 0 | 210 899 |
| connected with shares and deposits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 127 |
| Gains or losses from revaluation of security derivatives | 2 231 250 | 40 378 | -10 365 | 43 143 | 2 304 406 |
| Retained earnings from previous years /+/ | 26 160 995 | 40.378 | -10 363 | 43 143 | 26 160 995 |
| Accumulated lossed from previous years /-/ | -779 302 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -779 302 |
| Profit and loss account /+, -/ | 2 701 756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 701 756 |
| Profit or loss in process of approval /+, -/ | 11 968 134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 968 134 |
| · r · · · · · · · · · · / · / / | | ű | | ű | |





Monthly Profit and Loss Account of Commercial Banks

(Banks and branches of foreign banks operating in the SR in total)

(SKK millions)

| | | | | | | 2004 | | | | | | 20 | 05 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses on financial operations: | 49,577 | 71,903 | 94,242 | 119,559 | 134,320 | 149,803 | 164,229 | 177,710 | 192,022 | 210,392 | 236,320 | 19,396 | 35,034 |
| Other interest | 4,210 | 6,786 | 8,979 | 11,067 | 12,993 | 14,788 | 16,664 | 18,661 | 20,544 | 22,497 | 24,203 | 2,023 | 3,750 |
| Fees and commissions | 201 | 341 | 462 | 588 | 733 | 870 | 1,004 | 1,139 | 1,281 | 1,470 | 1,586 | 135 | 270 |
| Renting expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operations in securities | 486 | 726 | 939 | 1,144 | 1,315 | 1,450 | 1,677 | 1,873 | 2,068 | 2,202 | 2,750 | 74 | 179 |
| Interest on securities | 322 | 499 | 678 | 852 | 1,033 | 1,284 | 1,484 | 1,687 | 1,903 | 2,119 | 2,380 | 230 | 432 |
| Foreign exchange operations | 20,899 | 30,386 | 39,748 | 51,416 | 57,605 | 64,710 | 71,850 | 77,730 | 83,985 | 92,354 | 106,068 | 8,728 | 15,593 |
| Operations in derivatives | 23,312 | 32,919 | 43,109 | 54,062 | 60,071 | 66,052 | 70,844 | 75,822 | 81,342 | 88,762 | 98,184 | 8,113 | 14,642 |
| Other operations | 147 | 245 | 328 | 430 | 569 | 649 | 706 | 797 | 899 | 987 | 1,150 | 94 | 166 |
| General operating expenses | 3,958 | 6,182 | 8,383 | 10,700 | 13,014 | 15,112 | 17,300 | 19,499 | 21,722 | 24,068 | 26,320 | 2,136 | 4,407 |
| Additions to reserves and provisions | 2,486 | 5,806 | 7,293 | 8,625 | 12,831 | 14,740 | 16,521 | 19,932 | 21,645 | 23,817 | 30,302 | 2,727 | 4,968 |
| Other operating expenses | 4,299 | 5,136 | 5,712 | 6,341 | 7,111 | 7,928 | 8,399 | 9,934 | 10,992 | 11,699 | 13,587 | 595 | 1,138 |
| Extraordinary expenses | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| Income tax | 115 | 368 | 422 | 551 | 611 | 749 | 857 | 857 | 1,019 | 1,048 | 1,607 | 96 | 191 |
| Current period profit | 2,513 | 3,015 | 4,490 | 5,511 | 6,942 | 8,262 | 9,518 | 10,167 | 11,061 | 12,347 | 12,939 | 1,446 | 2,702 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES, PLUS PROFIT | 62,951 | 92,415 | 120,547 | 151,292 | 174,833 | 196,595 | 216,825 | 238,099 | 258,461 | 283,371 | 321,277 | 26,396 | 48,440 |
| INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income from financial operations: | 57,005 | 83,139 | 109,324 | 138,363 | 157,307 | 176,806 | 195,014 | 212,238 | 230,318 | 252,735 | 283,031 | 23,648 | 43,303 |
| Income from other interest | 6,128 | 9,423 | 12,511 | 15,894 | 18,982 | 22,085 | 25,179 | 28,342 | 31,409 | 34,570 | 37,643 | 3,306 | 6,231 |
| Income from fees and provisions | 1,464 | 2,359 | 3,277 | 4,144 | 5,121 | 6,037 | 6,928 | 7,874 | 8,807 | 9,743 | 10,964 | 917 | 1,840 |
| Income from shares and stakes | 22 | 24 | 46 | 84 | 89 | 140 | 224 | 248 | 275 | 276 | 282 | 32 | 107 |
| Income from renting | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Income from operations in securities | 1,031 | 1,445 | 1,719 | 1,914 | 2,512 | 2,796 | 3,067 | 3,276 | 3,577 | 4,130 | 5,624 | 661 | 1,229 |
| Income from interest on securities | 3,625 | 5,484 | 7,252 | 8,976 | 10,554 | 12,111 | 13,645 | 15,205 | 16,777 | 18,366 | 20,368 | 1,599 | 2,947 |
| Income from foreign exchange operations | 21,668 | 31,282 | 41,919 | 53,477 | 59,826 | 67,543 | 74,996 | 81,292 | 87,911 | 96,709 | 110,784 | 8,717 | 16,511 |
| Income from operations in derivatives | 22,947 | 32,948 | 42,374 | 53,587 | 59,864 | 65,670 | 70,480 | 75,425 | 80,919 | 88,217 | 96,545 | 8,330 | 14,258 |
| Income from other operations | 120 | 172 | 226 | 285 | 358 | 424 | 495 | 575 | 643 | 723 | 822 | 85 | 179 |
| Use of reserves and provisions | 5,214 | 8,385 | 10,160 | 11,715 | 16,098 | 18,163 | 20,051 | 23,801 | 25,795 | 28,068 | 35,146 | 2,663 | 4,919 |
| Other operating income | 731 | 888 | 1,062 | 1,212 | 1,428 | 1,625 | 1,758 | 2,058 | 2,344 | 2,566 | 3,093 | 82 | 216 |
| Extraordinary income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Current period loss | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME, PLUS LOSS | 62,951 | 92,415 | 120,547 | 151,292 | 174,833 | 196,595 | 216,825 | 238,099 | 258,461 | 283,371 | 321,277 | 26,396 | 48,440 |

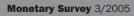


Balance of Payments of the SR for January 2005

| | Receipts | / Credit (+) | Payments | / Debit (-) | Bala | ance |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | SKK millions | USD millions | SKK millions | USD millions | SKK millions | USD millions |
| Goods | 66,971.0 | 2,282.0 | 67,808.0 | 2,310.5 | -837.0 | -28.5 |
| 40040 | 00,571.0 | 2,202.0 | 01,000.0 | 2,510.5 | 001.0 | 20.5 |
| Services | 10,220.2 | 348.2 | 9,225.8 | 314.4 | 994.4 | 33.9 |
| Transport | 3,782.0 | 128.9 | 2,535.0 | 86.4 | 1,247.0 | 42.5 |
| Tourism | 2,715.0 | 92.5 | 1,639.5 | 55.9 | 1,075.5 | 36.6 |
| Other services | 3,723.2 | 126.9 | 5,051.3 | 172.1 | -1,328.1 | -45.3 |
| Income | 4,945.7 | 168.5 | 4,836.0 | 164.8 | 109.7 | 3.7 |
| Compensation of employees | 2,646.9 | 90.2 | 54.5 | 1.9 | 2,592.4 | 88.3 |
| Investment income | 2,298.8 | 78.3 | 4,781.5 | 162.9 | -2,482.7 | -84.6 |
| investment income | 2,290.0 | 10.5 | 4,701.3 | 102.9 | -2,402.1 | -04.0 |
| Current transfers | 1,634.3 | 55.7 | 5,146.8 | 175.4 | -3,512.5 | -119.7 |
| CURRENT ACCOUNT | 83,771.2 | 2,854.4 | 87,016.6 | 2,965.0 | -3,245.4 | -110.6 |
| Capital account | 97.7 | 3.3 | 66.3 | 2.3 | 31.4 | 1.0 |
| Financial account | 249,791.5 | 8,511.4 | -239,068.8 | -8,145.9 | 10,722.7 | 365.5 |
| Direct investment | 42,020,2 | 1 400 5 | 40.000.0 | 1 204 4 | 2.007.0 | 100.1 |
| | 43,920.2 | 1,496.5 | -40,923.2 | -1,394.4 | 2,997.0 | 102.1 |
| Abroad (direct investor = resident) | 1,744.0 | 59.4 | -2,159.0 | -73.6 | -415.0 | -14.1 |
| Equity capital | 3.0 | 0.1 | -122.0 | -4.2 | -119.0 | -4.1 |
| Reinvested earnings | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | -3.4 | -100.0 | -3.4 |
| Other capital | 1,741.0 | 59.3 | -2,037.0 | -69.4 | -296.0 | -10.1 |
| In the SR (recipient of dir. investment = resident) | 42,176.2 | 1,437.1 | -38,764.2 | -1,320.8 | 3,412.0 | 116.3 |
| Equity capital and reinvested earnings | 4,795.2 | 163.4 | -2,218.2 | -75.6 | 2,577.0 | 87.8 |
| Reinvested earnings | 2,500.0 | 85.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,500.0 | 85.2 |
| Other capital | 37,381.0 | 1,273.7 | -36,546.0 | -1,245.3 | 835.0 | 28.5 |
| Portfolio investment | 41,283.0 | 1,406.7 | -37,504.2 | -1,277.9 | 3,778.8 | 128.8 |
| Assets | 6,735.1 | 229.5 | -10,298.5 | -350.9 | -3,563.4 | -121.4 |
| Liabilities | 34,547.9 | 1,177.2 | -27,205.7 | -927.0 | 7,342.2 | 250.2 |
| Financial derivatives | 70.000.0 | 0.475.4 | 74.005.0 | 0.400.4 | 4 040 4 | 540 |
| | 72,638.0 | 2,475.1 | -71,025.6 | -2,420.1 | 1,612.4 | 54.9 |
| Assets | 30,184.1 | 1,028.5 | -30,516.2 | -1,039.8 | -332.1 | -11.3 |
| Liabilities | 42,453.9 | 1,446.6 | -40,509.4 | -1,380.3 | 1,944.5 | 66.3 |
| Other investment | 91,950.3 | 3,133.1 | -89,615.8 | -3,053.4 | 2,334.5 | 79.7 |
| Long-term | 7,933.6 | 270.3 | -9,382.8 | -319.6 | -1,449.2 | -49.3 |
| Assets | 1,117.6 | 38.1 | -1,165.1 | -39.7 | -47.5 | -1.6 |
| Liabilities | 6,816.0 | 232.2 | -8,217.7 | -279.9 | -1,401.7 | -47.6 |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| Short-term | 84,016.7 | 2,862.8 | -80,233.0 | -2,733.8 | 3,783.7 | 128.9 |
| Assets | 30,147.7 | 1,027.2 | -38,312.0 | -1,305.4 | -8,164.3 | -278.2 |
| Liabilities | 53,869.0 | 1,835.5 | -41,921.0 | -1,428.4 | 11,948.0 | 407.1 |
| APITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT | 249,889.2 | 8,514.7 | -239,135.1 | -8,148.2 | 10,754.1 | 366.5 |
| ERRORS AND OMISSIONS | | | | | 3,207.1 | 116.5 |
| TOTAL BALANCE | -11,594.6 | -399.9 | 22,310.4 | 772.4 | 10,715.8 | 372.5 |
| Manatanizald | | | | | | |
| Monetary gold | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Special drawing rights | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Foreign exchange | 11,594.6 | 399.9 | -22,310.4 | -772.4 | -10,715.8 | -372.5 |
| Currency and deposits | 11,594.6 | 399.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11,594.6 | 399.9 |
| Securities | 0.0 | 0.0 | -22,310.4 | -772.4 | -22,310.4 | -772.4 |
| Bonds and notes | 0.0 | 0.0 | -13,448.1 | -465.6 | -13,448.1 | -465.6 |
| Money market instruments and financial derivatives | 0.0 | 0.0 | -8,862.3 | -306.8 | -8,862.3 | -306.8 |
| RESERVE ASSETS | 11,594.6 | 399.9 | -22,310.4 | -772.4 | -10,715.8 | -372.5 |

Note: Preliminary data.

Applied rate of exchange: USD 1 = SKK 29.348





Overview of Issues of NBS Bills

| Registration | | Date of | | DTM | Volume in | Sk millions | Type of auction | Int | terest rate in % p | .a. |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------|--------------------|------|
| number | auction | issue | maturity | DIIVI | demand | accepted | Type of auction | min. | average | max. |
| 940804001 | 15.1.2004 | 16.1.2004 | 8.4.2004 | 83 | 35,502 | 20,202 | American | 5.79 | 5.91 | 5.95 |
| 941405003 | 19.2.2004 | 20.2.2004 | 14.5.2004 | 84 | 37,360 | 20,000 | American | 5.80 | 5.88 | 5.90 |
| 940406004 | 11.3.2004 | 12.3.2004 | 4.6.2004 | 84 | 46,245 | 30,000 | American | 5.69 | 5.80 | 5.85 |
| 940207006 | 7.4.2004 | 8.4.2004 | 2.7.2004 | 85 | 31,698 | 20,000 | American | 5.29 | 5.34 | 5.42 |
| 940608007 | 13.5.2004 | 14.5.2004 | 6.8.2004 | 84 | 37,762 | 20,000 | American | 4.74 | 4.84 | 4.88 |
| 942708008 | 3.6.2004 | 4.6.2004 | 27.8.2004 | 84 | 49,193 | 0 | American | - | - | - |
| 942409011 | 1.7.2004 | 2.7.2004 | 24.9.2004 | 84 | 43,410 | 20,000 | American | 3.79 | 4.13 | 4.27 |
| 942910012 | 5.8.2004 | 6.8.2004 | 29.10.2004 | 84 | 50,529 | 20,000 | American | 3.74 | 4.07 | 4.10 |
| 941911014 | 26.8.2004 | 27.8.2004 | 19.11.2004 | 84 | 26,011 | 20,000 | American | 4.16 | 4.30 | 4.47 |
| 941712015 | 23.9.2004 | 24.9.2004 | 17.12.2004 | 84 | 31,115 | 20,000 | American | 3.97 | 4.31 | 4.39 |
| 942101017 | 28.10.2004 | 29.10.2004 | 21.1.2005 | 84 | 37,730 | 20,000 | American | 4.28 | 4.32 | 4.34 |
| 942101018 | 18.11.2004 | 19.11.2004 | 11.2.2005 | 84 | 41,001 | 20,000 | American | 4.05 | 4.14 | 4.18 |
| 941103019 | 16.12.2004 | 17.12.2004 | 11.3.2005 | 84 | 46,747 | 20,000 | American | 3.40 | 3.54 | 3.60 |
| 951504001 | 20.1.2005 | 21.1.2005 | 15.4.2005 | 84 | 47,662 | 25,000 | American | 3.41 | 3.59 | 3.68 |

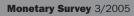


Monetary Base of the NBS¹⁾

(SKK billions)

| | | 2005 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | 10.3. | 20.3. | 31.3. |
| SOURCES OF THE MONETARY BASE | 129.73 | 132.23 | 122.79 |
| Autonomous factors | 557.30 | 560.74 | 561.75 |
| Net foreign assets | 523.44 | 537.28 | 535.18 |
| Reserves | 526.83 | 540.72 | 540.91 |
| Foreign liabilities | 3.38 | 3.44 | 5.73 |
| Net credit to the government ²⁾ | -53.08 | -49.12 | -39.04 |
| Other assets net | 86.94 | 72.57 | 65.60 |
| Monetary policy factors ³⁾ | -427.57 | -428.51 | -438.96 |
| Holdings of securities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SR Treasury bills | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other government securities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NBS treasury bills | 745.00 | 425.00 | 925.00 |
| of which: in NBS portfolio | 425.70 | 99.21 | 536.33 |
| Overnight deposits of commercial banks with the NBS | 108.27 | 102.71 | 50.29 |
| USE OF THE MONETARY BASE 4) | 129.73 | 132.23 | 122.79 |
| Currency in circulation | 111.39 | 114.00 | 112.52 |
| Reserves of commercial banks | 18.34 | 18.23 | 10.27 |
| Required reserves | 18.67 | 18.67 | 18.67 |
| Excess reserves | -0.33 | -0.45 | -8.40 |

¹⁾ Since 1 January 2004, the Monetary Base of the NBS has been compiled at 10-day intervals.
2) Including the deposits of the SR Treasury at the NBS.
3) Including NBS treasury bills in the portfolios of commercial banks and the one-day deposits of commercial banks at the NBS.
4) Use of the Monetary Base = Reserve money = Currency in circulation + Reserves of commercial banks.





Basic Characteristics of Slovakia's Foreign Exchange Market in March 2005

| | | USD | | | EUR | | Oth | er currer | ncies | Total | | |
|---|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Volur | ne | Number of | Volu | me | Number of | Volum | е | Number of | Volume | Number of | |
| | USD millions | % | transactions | USD millions | % | transactions | USD millions | % | transactions | USD millions | transactions | |
| NBS | 0.0 | - | 0 | 1,335.3 | - | 112 | - | - | - | 1,335.3 | 112 | |
| Transactions between domestic banks without foreign participation | 3,365.5 | 58.7 | 176 | 2,138.7 | 37.3 | 1,241 | 229.7 | 4.0 | 45 | 5,733.9 | 1,462 | |
| Interbank forex market: NBS + transactions between domestic banks | 3,365.5 | 47.6 | 176 | 3,474.0 | 49.1 | 1,353 | 229.7 | 3.2 | 45 | 7,069.2 | 1,574 | |
| Transactions between domestic and foreign banks | 54,129.6 | 79.3 | 1,983 | 13,708.5 | 20.1 | 4,091 | 396.9 | 0.6 | 86 | 68,235.0 | 6,160 | |
| Foreign exchange market in the SR – total | 57,495.1 | 76.4 | 2,159 | 17,182.5 | 22.8 | 5,444 | 626.67 | 0.8 | 131 | 75,304.2 | 7,734 | |

| | | SPOT | | F | ORWAR | D | | SWAP | | (| OPTIONS | i | To | tal |
|---|-----------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Volum | ne | No. of | Volum | ne | No. of | Volun | ne | No. of | Volun | ne | No. of | Volume | No. of |
| | USD millions | % | trans- actions | USD millions | % | trans- actions | USD millions | % | trans- actions | USD millions | % | trans- actions | USD millions | trans- actions |
| Transactions between domestic banks without foreign participation | 1,736.8 | 30.4 | 1,226 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 4 | 3,980.1 | 69.6 | 232 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 5,720.9 | 1,462 |
| Transactions between domestic and foreign banks | 8,352.3 | 12.3 | 3,329 | 41.0 | 0.1 | 20 | 55,604.2 | 81.6 | 2,005 | 4,179.9 | 6.1 | 806 | 68,177.4 | 6,160 |
| Foreign exchange market in the SR - excl. the NBS | 10,089.1 | 13.7 | 4,555.0 | 45.0 | 0.1 | 24 | 59,584.3 | 80.6 | 2,237.0 | 4,179.9 | 5.7 | 806.0 | 73,898.3 | 7,622.0 |



Average Monthly Exchange Rates of the SKK

| | | | | | 200 | 04 | | | | | | 2005 | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Midpoint rate | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 AUD | 24.676 | 24.919 | 23.642 | 22.861 | 23.265 | 23.394 | 23.020 | 23.448 | 23.472 | 22.322 | 22.483 | 22.813 | 22.705 |
| 1 CYP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66.426 | 65.282 | 65.483 |
| 1 CZK | 1.226 | 1.234 | 1.255 | 1.263 | 1.265 | 1.268 | 1.267 | 1.270 | 1.264 | 1.268 | 1.274 | 1.268 | 1.283 |
| 1 DKK | 5.426 | 5.392 | 5.404 | 5.371 | 5.366 | 5.395 | 5.386 | 5.378 | 5.326 | 5.237 | 5.190 | 5.112 | 5.128 |
| 1 EUR | 40.421 | 40.139 | 40.209 | 39.931 | 39.901 | 40.115 | 40.056 | 40.004 | 39.578 | 38.925 | 38.614 | 38.051 | 38.185 |
| 1 EEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.468 | 2.432 | 2.441 |
| 100 JPY | 30.271 | 31.163 | 29.904 | 30.041 | 29.761 | 29.809 | 29.813 | 29.385 | 29.093 | 28.006 | 28.421 | 27.914 | 27.493 |
| 1 CAD | 24.727 | 25.006 | 24.299 | 24.176 | 24.561 | 25.066 | 25.420 | 25.622 | 25.487 | 23.926 | 24.033 | 23.61 | 23.722 |
| 1 LTL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11.183 | 11.02 | 11.059 |
| 1 LVL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55.447 | 54.669 | 54.853 |
| 100 HUF | 15.931 | 16.038 | 15.902 | 15.779 | 15.956 | 16.111 | 16.172 | 16.211 | 16.130 | 15.828 | 15.665 | 15.596 | 15.612 |
| 1 MTL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89.297 | 88.303 | 88.438 |
| 1 NOK | 4.724 | 4.830 | 4.898 | 4.822 | 4.712 | 4.813 | 4.790 | 4.852 | 4.860 | 4.740 | 4.700 | 4.575 | 4.664 |
| 1 PLN | 8.468 | 8.437 | 8.497 | 8.687 | 8.922 | 9.057 | 9.151 | 9.256 | 9.282 | 9.387 | 9.466 | 9.528 | 9.537 |
| 100 SIT | 16.978 | 16.837 | 16.846 | 16.686 | 16.631 | 16.715 | 16.692 | 16.673 | 16.505 | 16.233 | 16.105 | 15.872 | 15.931 |
| 1 CHF | 25.781 | 25.808 | 26.087 | 26.283 | 26.135 | 26.079 | 25.963 | 25.913 | 25.994 | 25.374 | 24.974 | 24.541 | 24.660 |
| 1 SEK | 4.379 | 4.375 | 4.403 | 4.368 | 4.341 | 4.363 | 4.406 | 4.416 | 4.394 | 4.338 | 4.267 | 4.187 | 4.204 |
| 1 USD | 32.927 | 33.433 | 33.498 | 32.888 | 32.512 | 32.939 | 32.825 | 32.081 | 30.532 | 29.074 | 29.348 | 29.259 | 28.885 |
| 1 GBP | 60.196 | 60.380 | 59.809 | 60.145 | 59.895 | 59.981 | 58.856 | 57.882 | 56.675 | 56.066 | 55.217 | 55.168 | 55.134 |
| 1 XDR | 48.498 | 48.875 | 48.622 | 48.214 | 47.901 | 48.257 | 48.056 | 47.419 | 46.163 | 44.756 | 44.785 | 44.383 | 44.132 |

Note: With effect from 1 January 2005 the National Bank of Slovakia has expanded its exchange list by currencies of Cyprus, Estonia, Lithuania, Latvia and Malta.

Average Quarterly Exchange Rates of the SKK

| | | | 2003 | | | | | 2004 | | | 2005 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Midpoint rate | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | rok | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | rok | Q1 |
| 1 AUD | 23.099 | 23.205 | 24.420 | 24.779 | 23.881 | 24.820 | 23.774 | 23.232 | 23.062 | 23.722 | 22.667 |
| 1 CYP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65.726 |
| 1 CZK | 1.322 | 1.309 | 1.299 | 1.284 | 1.304 | 1.235 | 1.251 | 1.267 | 1.268 | 1.255 | 1.275 |
| 1 DKK | 5.625 | 5.551 | 5.618 | 5.539 | 5.584 | 5.446 | 5.389 | 5.382 | 5.312 | 5.382 | 5.143 |
| 1 EUR | 41.799 | 41.221 | 41.747 | 41.190 | 41.491 | 40.574 | 40.089 | 40.025 | 39.492 | 40.045 | 38.282 |
| 1 EEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.447 |
| 100 JPY | 32.769 | 30.639 | 31.535 | 31.860 | 31.704 | 30.257 | 30.352 | 29.794 | 28.811 | 29.804 | 27.935 |
| 1 CAD | 25.786 | 25.943 | 26.869 | 26.333 | 26.237 | 24.618 | 24.480 | 25.010 | 24.987 | 24.774 | 23.788 |
| 1 LTL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11.087 |
| 1 LVL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54.987 |
| 100 HUF | 17.165 | 16.452 | 16.053 | 15.870 | 16.383 | 15.597 | 15.902 | 16.079 | 16.051 | 15.907 | 15.624 |
| 1 MTL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 88.675 |
| 1 NOK | 5.528 | 5.184 | 5.057 | 5.014 | 5.195 | 4.700 | 4.850 | 4.772 | 4.815 | 4.784 | 4.647 |
| 1 PLN | 9.994 | 9.463 | 9.439 | 8.915 | 9.453 | 8.493 | 8.545 | 9.042 | 9.310 | 8.847 | 9.511 |
| 100 SIT | 18.075 | 17.690 | 17.776 | 17.445 | 17.747 | 17.075 | 16.787 | 16.680 | 16.466 | 16.752 | 15.969 |
| 1 CHF | 28.516 | 27.184 | 27.015 | 26.519 | 27.308 | 25.865 | 26.067 | 26.061 | 25.750 | 25.936 | 24.724 |
| 1 SEK | 4.552 | 4.509 | 4.554 | 4.575 | 4.548 | 4.419 | 4.382 | 4.369 | 4.382 | 4.388 | 4.219 |
| 1 USD | 38.956 | 36.307 | 37.093 | 34.723 | 36.773 | 32.457 | 33.264 | 32.761 | 30.539 | 32.255 | 29.160 |
| 1 GBP | 62.470 | 58.757 | 59.750 | 59.055 | 60.012 | 59.630 | 60.107 | 59.595 | 56.865 | 59.049 | 55.172 |
| 1 XDR | 53.312 | 50.725 | 51.689 | 50.083 | 51.456 | 48.234 | 48.560 | 48.074 | 46.090 | 47.740 | 44.429 |

Note: With effect from 1 January 2005 the National Bank of Slovakia has expanded its exchange list by currencies of Cyprus, Estonia, Lithuania, Latvia and Malta.

Monetary Policy Instruments

| | As at 1 January 2004 | Change over the year 2004 | As at 1 January 2005 | Change over the year 2005 |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Interest rates set by the Bank Board of the NBS: | | | | |
| Basic interest rate of the NBS ¹⁾ | 6.00% | 29 Mar. 5,50% 29 Apr. 5,00% 1 July 4,50% 29 Nov. 4,00% | 4.00% | 1 Mar. 3.00% |
| Interest rate for overnight transactions | | | | |
| - for sterilisation purpose | 4.50% | 29 Mar. 4.00% 29 Apr. 3.50% 1 July 3.00% 29 Nov. 2.50% | 2.50% | 1 Mar. 2.00% |
| – for refinancing purpose | 7.50% | 29 Mar. 7.00% 29 Apr. 6.50% 1 July 6.00% 29 Nov. 5.50% | 5.50% | 1 Mar. 4.00% |
| Limit rate of the NBS for 2-week repo tenders | 6.00% | 29 Mar. 5.50% 29 Apr. 5.00% 1 July 4.50% 29 Nov. 4.00% | 4.00% | 1 Mar. 3.00% |
| 2. Reserve requirement | 2% | | 2% | |
| 3. Exchange rate regime | Floating rate | | Floating rate | |
| | Reference currency: EUR | | Reference currency: EUR | |

¹⁾ Until 31 December 2002, the discount rate had been applied.



Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment 1) into Slovakia in 1998 - 2004

(Flows and stocks)

Corporate sector

| | | SKK m | nillions | | USD millions | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December | | | |
| 1998 | 46,499 | 17,248 | 1,890 | 65,637 | 1,336.87 | 489.42 | -48.13 | 1,778.16 | | | |
| 1999 | 65,637 | 16,729 | 695 | 83,061 | 1,778.16 | 403.92 | -216.87 | 1,965.21 | | | |
| 2000 | 83,061 | 97,454 | -18,527 | 161,988 | 1,965.21 | 2,109.39 | -656.33 | 3,418.27 | | | |
| 2001 | 161,988 | 24,353 | -4,190 | 182,151 | 3,418.27 | 503.71 | -163.73 | 3,758.25 | | | |
| 2002 | 182,151 | 174,180 | -96,814 | 259,517 | 3,758.25 | 3,842.06 | -1,118.22 | 6,482.09 | | | |
| 2003 | 259,517 | 33,967 | -8,771 | 284,713 | 6,482.09 | 923.69 | 1,242.85 | 8,648.63 | | | |
| 20043) | 297,091 | 21,996 | -5,400 | 313,687 | 9,024.64 | 681.94 | 1,301.53 | 11,008.11 | | | |

Banking sector

| | | SKK m | illions | | USD millions | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December | | | |
| 1998 | 11,608 | 1,334 | -11 | 12,931 | 333.74 | 37.85 | -21.28 | 350.31 | | | |
| 1999 | 12,931 | -40 | 86 | 12,977 | 350.31 | -0.97 | -42.31 | 307.03 | | | |
| 2000 | 12,977 | 2,107 | 69 | 15,153 | 307.03 | 45.61 | -32.88 | 319.76 | | | |
| 2001 | 15,153 | 37,095 | -3 | 52,245 | 319.76 | 767.27 | -9.07 | 1,077.96 | | | |
| 2002 | 52,245 | 11,414 | -3,930 | 59,729 | 1,077.96 | 251.77 | 162.16 | 1,491.89 | | | |
| 20032) | 59,980 | 1,813 | 3,629 | 65,422 | 1,498.15 | 49.30 | 439.85 | 1,987.30 | | | |
| 2004 | 65,422 | 5,048 | -3,893 | 66,577 | 1,987.30 | 156.50 | 192.56 | 2,336.36 | | | |

Total

| | | SKK m | nillions | | USD millions | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December | | |
| 1998 | 58,107 | 18,582 | 1,879 | 78,568 | 1,670.61 | 527.27 | -69.41 | 2,128.47 | | |
| 1999 | 78,568 | 16,689 | 781 | 96,038 | 2,128.47 | 402.95 | -259.18 | 2,272.24 | | |
| 2000 | 96,038 | 99,561 | -18,458 | 177,141 | 2,272.24 | 2,155.00 | -689.21 | 3,738.03 | | |
| 2001 | 177,141 | 61,448 | -4,193 | 234,396 | 3,738.03 | 1,270.98 | -172.80 | 4,836.21 | | |
| 2002 | 234,396 | 185,594 | -100,744 | 319,246 | 4,836.21 | 4,093.83 | -956.06 | 7,973.98 | | |
| 20032) | 319,497 | 35,780 | -5,142 | 350,135 | 7,980.24 | 972.99 | 1,682.70 | 10,635.93 | | |
| 20043) | 362,513 | 27,044 | -9,293 | 380,264 | 11,011.94 | 838.44 | 1,494.09 | 13,344.47 | | |

Note: The data for 2002 – 2004 are preliminary.

1) Equity capital + reinvested earnings.

2) Change in methodology – new accounting standards for banks.

3) Other capital funds included in the equity capital.



Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment¹⁾ During January to December 2004

| | Co | rporate sec | tor | В | anking sect | or | | Total | |
|---|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 32.255 | millions | millions | 70 | millions | millions | 70 | millions | millions | 70 |
| Inflow of FDI (equity capital + reinvested earnings) in total | 21,996 | 681.9 | 100.0 | 5.048 | 156.5 | 100.0 | 27,044 | 838.4 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor | | | | | | | | | |
| Hungary | 6,221 | 192.9 | 28.3 | -30 | -0.9 | -0.6 | 6,191 | 191.9 | 22.9 |
| Austria | 1,413 | 43.8 | 6.4 | 4.709 | 146.0 | 93.3 | 6,122 | 189.8 | 22.6 |
| Czech Republic | 4,444 | 137.8 | 20.2 | -11 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 4,433 | 137.4 | 16.4 |
| France | 3,786 | 117.4 | 17.2 | -136 | -4.2 | -2.7 | 3,650 | 113.2 | 13.5 |
| Luxemburg | 3,562 | 110.4 | 16.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,562 | 110.4 | 13.2 |
| United Kingdom | 4,288 | 132.9 | 19.5 | -1.396 | -43.3 | -27.7 | 2,892 | 89.7 | 10.7 |
| Germany | 1,830 | 56.7 | 8.3 | 253 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 2,083 | 64.6 | 7.7 |
| Ukraine | 1,584 | 49.1 | 7.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,584 | 49.1 | 5.9 |
| The Netherlands | 757 | 23.5 | 3.4 | 18 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 775 | 24.0 | 2.9 |
| Italy | 571 | 17.7 | 2.6 | -13 | -0.4 | -0.3 | 558 | 17.3 | 2.1 |
| Other countries | -6,460 | -200.3 | -29.4 | 1.654 | 51.3 | 32.8 | -4,806 | -149.0 | -17.8 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 297 | 9.2 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 297 | 9.2 | 1.1 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | -24 | -0.7 | -0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -24 | -0.7 | -0.1 |
| Manufacturing | 21,741 | 674.0 | 98.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21,741 | 674.0 | 80.4 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | -302 | -9.4 | -1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -302 | -9.4 | -1.1 |
| Construction | 314 | 9.7 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 314 | 9.7 | 1.2 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 6,259 | 194.0 | 28.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6,259 | 194.0 | 23.1 |
| Hotels and restaurants | -61 | -1.9 | -0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -61 | -1.9 | -0.2 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | -7,804 | -241.9 | -35.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -7,804 | -241.9 | -28.9 |
| Financial intermediation | 792 | 24.6 | 3.6 | 5,048 | 156.5 | 100.0 | 5,840 | 181.1 | 21.6 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 639 | 19.8 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 639 | 19.8 | 2.4 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | 19 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Other community, social, and personal services | 126 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 126 | 3.9 | 0.5 |
| Activities of private households | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by region | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 14,801 | 458.9 | 67.3 | 5.048 | 156.5 | 100.0 | 19,849 | 615.4 | 73.4 |
| Trnava region | 3,714 | 115.1 | 16.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,714 | 115.1 | 13.7 |
| Trenčín region | 795 | 24.6 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 795 | 24.6 | 2.9 |
| Nitra region | -174 | -5.4 | -0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -174 | -5.4 | -0.6 |
| Žilina region | 458 | 14.2 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 458 | 14.2 | 1.7 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 383 | 11.9 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 383 | 11.9 | 1.4 |
| Prešov region | 996 | 30.9 | 4.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 996 | 30.9 | 3.7 |
| Košice region | 1,023 | 31.7 | 4.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,023 | 31.7 | 3.8 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment ¹⁾ During January to December 2003

| | Co | rporate sec | tor | В | anking sect | or | Total | | |
|--|----------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|------------|
| | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 36.773 | millions | millions | 70 | millions | millions | 70 | millions | millions | 70 |
| Inflow of FDI (equity capital + reinvested earnings) in total | 33,967 | 923.7 | 100.0 | 1,813 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 35,780 | 973.0 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | 10,485 | 285.1 | 30.9 | 21 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 10,506 | 285.7 | 29.4 |
| Hungary | 7,489 | 203.7 | 22.0 | 984 | 26.8 | 54.3 | 8,473 | 230.4 | 23.7 |
| United Kingdom | 3,595 | 97.8 | 10.6 | 104 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 3,699 | 100.6 | 10.3 |
| The Netherlands | 2,816 | 76.6 | 8.3 | 7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,823 | 76.8 | 7.9 |
| Czech Republic | 2,173 | 59.1 | 6.4 | -7 | -0.2 | -0.4 | 2,166 | 58.9 | 6.1 |
| USA | 1,987 | 54.0 | 5.8 | -27 | -0.7 | -1.5 | 1,960 | 53.3 | 5.5 |
| Austria | 1,257 | 34.2 | 3.7 | 603 | 16.4 | 33.3 | 1,860 | 50.6 | 5.2 |
| Denmark | 1,132 | 30.8 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,132 | 30.8 | 3.2 |
| Switzerland | 1,037 | 28.2 | 3.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,037 | 28.2 | 2.9 |
| Italy | 566 | 15.4 | 1.7 | 142 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 708 | 19.3 | 2.0 |
| Other countries | 1,430 | 38.9 | 4.2 | -14 | -0.4 | -0.8 | 1,416 | 38.5 | 4.0 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 296 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 296 | 8.0 | 0.8 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | 77 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 77 | 2.1 | 0.2 |
| Manufacturing | 14,180 | 385.6 | 41.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14,180 | 385.6 | 39.6 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | -546 | -14.8 | -1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -546 | -14.8 | -1.5 |
| Construction | 992 | 27.0 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 992 | 27.0 | 2.8 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 5,423 | 147.5 | 16.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5,423 | 147.5 | 15.2 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 63 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63 | 1.7 | 0.2 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | 332 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 332 | 9.0 | 0.9 |
| Financial intermediation | 896 | 24.4 | 2.6 | 1,813 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 2,709 | 73.7 | 7.6 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 1,795 | 48.8 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,795 | 48.8 | 5.0 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 10,463 | 284.5 | 30.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10,463 | 284.5 | 29.2 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work Other community, social, and personal services | 3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 -7 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| • • • • | -7 | -0.2 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | -7 | -0.2 | 0.0 |
| Activities of private households Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 |
| | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | U | 0.0 | 0.0 | U | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 26,809 | 729.0 | 78.9 | 1,813 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 28,622 | 778.3 | 80.0 |
| Trnava region | 1,374 | 37.4 | 4.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,374 | 37.4 | 3.8 |
| Trenčín region | 2,745 | 74.6 | 8.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,745 | 74.6 | 7.7 |
| Nitra region | 1,487 | 40.4 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,487 | 40.4 | 4.2 |
| Žilina region | 756 | 20.6 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 756 | 20.6 | 2.1 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 145 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 145 | 3.9 | 0.4 |
| Prešov region | 24 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Košice region | 627 | 17.1 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 627 | 17.1 | 1.8 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Inflow of Foreign Direct Investment ¹⁾ During January to December 2002

| | Corporate sector | | | В | anking sect | or | | Total | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 45.335 | SKK millions | USD millions | % | SKK millions | USD millions | % | SKK millions | USD millions | % |
| Inflow of FDI (equity capital + reinvested earnings) in total | 174,180 | 3,842.1 | 100.0 | 11,414 | 251.8 | 100.0 | 185,594 | 4,093.8 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | 79,206 | 1,747.1 | 45.5 | -36 | -0.8 | -0.3 | 79,170 | 1,746.3 | 42.7 |
| France | 66,664 | 1,470.5 | 38.3 | 33 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 66,697 | 1,471.2 | 35.9 |
| United Kingdom | 12,210 | 269.3 | 7.0 | -236 | -5.2 | -2.1 | 11,974 | 264.1 | 6.5 |
| Austria | 59 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 7,265 | 160.3 | 63.6 | 7,324 | 161.6 | 3.9 |
| Italy | 342 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 5,332 | 117.6 | 46.7 | 5,674 | 125.2 | 3.1 |
| Cyprus | 5,574 | 123.0 | 3.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5,574 | 123.0 | 3.0 |
| Czech Republic | 4,765 | 105.1 | 2.7 | 21 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4,786 | 105.6 | 2.6 |
| The Netherlands | 6,350 | 140.1 | 3.6 | -1,947 | -42.9 | -17.1 | 4,403 | 97.1 | 2.4 |
| Panama | 926 | 20.4 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 926 | 20.4 | 0.5 |
| Luxemburg | 716 | 15.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 716 | 15.8 | 0.4 |
| Other countries | -2,632 | -58.1 | -1.5 | 982 | 21.7 | 8.6 | -1,650 | -36.4 | -0.9 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | 182 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 182 | 4.0 | 0.1 |
| Manufacturing | 12,642 | 278.9 | 7.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12,642 | 278.9 | 6.8 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | 138,671 | 3,058.8 | 79.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 138,671 | 3,058.8 | 74.7 |
| Construction | 116 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 116 | 2.6 | 0.1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 9,315 | 205.5 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9,315 | 205.5 | 5.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | -1,029 | -22.7 | -0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1,029 | -22.7 | -0.6 |
| Financial intermediation | 8,779 | 193.6 | 5.0 | 11,414 | 251.8 | 100.0 | 20,193 | 445.4 | 10.9 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 2,389 | 52.7 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,389 | 52.7 | 1.3 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | 2,628 | 58.0 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,628 | 58.0 | 1.4 |
| Other community, social, and personal services | 273 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 273 | 6.0 | 0.1 |
| Activities of private households Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 178 | 3.9 0.5 | 0.1 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 178 24 | 3.9 0.5 | 0.1 0.0 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 24 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 159,324 | 3,514.4 | 91.5 | 11,414 | 251.8 | 100.0 | 170,738 | 3,766.1 | 92.0 |
| Trnava region | 3,497 | 77.1 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,497 | 77.1 | 1.9 |
| Trenčín region | 2,185 | 48.2 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,185 | 48.2 | 1.2 |
| Nitra region | 1,148 | 25.3 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,148 | 25.3 | 0.6 |
| Žilina region | 6,468 | 142.7 | 3.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6,468 | 142.7 | 3.5 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 407 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 407 | 9.0 | 0.2 |
| Prešov region | 189 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 189 | 4.2 | 0.1 |
| Košice region | 962 | 21.2 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 962 | 21.2 | 0.5 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Volume of Foreign Direct Investment 1) as at 31 December 2004

| | Corporate sector | | | В | anking sect | or | Total | | |
|---|------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| Funbanda unta anni liadi UCD 4 - OW/ 00 400 | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 28.496 | millions | millions | | millions | millions | | millions | millions | |
| Total volume of FDI (equity capital + reinvested earnings) | 313,687 | 11,008.1 | 100.0 | 66,577 | 2,336.4 | 100.0 | 380,264 | 13,344.5 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor | | | | | | | | | |
| The Netherlands | 94,502 | 3,316.3 | 30.1 | 613 | 21.5 | 0.9 | 95,115 | 3,337.8 | 25.0 |
| Germany | 69,354 | 2,433.8 | 22.1 | 1,110 | 39.0 | 1.7 | 70,464 | 2,472.8 | 18.5 |
| Austria | 20,954 | 735.3 | 6.7 | 32,859 | 1,153.1 | 49.4 | 53,813 | 1,888.4 | 14.2 |
| ltaly | 5,281 | 185.3 | 1.7 | 24,143 | 847.2 | 36.3 | 29,424 | 1,032.6 | 7.7 |
| Hungary | 22,903 | 803.7 | 7.3 | 1,952 | 68.5 | 2.9 | 24,855 | 872.2 | 6.5 |
| United Kingdom | 23,524 | 825.5 | 7.5 | 349 | 12.2 | 0.5 | 23,873 | 837.8 | 6.3 |
| Czech Republic | 16,369 | 574.4 | 5.2 | 3,486 | 122.3 | 5.2 | 19,855 | 696.8 | 5.2 |
| USA | 14,146 | 496.4 | 4.5 | 1,650 | 57.9 | 2.5 | 15,796 | 554.3 | 4.2 |
| France | 11,508 | 403.8 | 3.7 | 415 | 14.6 | 0.6 | 11,923 | 418.4 | 3.1 |
| Cyprus | 8,739 | 306.7 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8,739 | 306.7 | 2.3 |
| Other countries | 26,407 | 926.7 | 8.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26,407 | 926.7 | 6.9 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 1,649 | 57.9 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,649 | 57.9 | 0.4 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | 2,550 | 89.5 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,550 | 89.5 | 0.7 |
| Manufacturing | 146,360 | 5,136.2 | 46.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 146,360 | 5,136.2 | 38.5 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | 40,945 | 1,436.9 | 13.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40,945 | 1,436.9 | 10.8 |
| Construction | 2,791 | 97.9 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,791 | 97.9 | 0.7 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 45,996 | 1,614.1 | 14.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 45,996 | 1,614.1 | 12.1 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 1,910 | 67.0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,910 | 67.0 | 0.5 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | 35,865 | 1,258.6 | 11.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35,865 | 1,258.6 | 9.4 |
| Financial intermediation | 18,734 | 657.4 | 6.0 | 66,577 | 2,336.4 | 100.0 | 85,311 | 2,993.8 | 22.4 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 13,889 | 487.4 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13,889 | 487.4 | 3.7 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | 1,465 | 51.4 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,465 | 51.4 | 0.4 |
| Other community, social, and personal services | 1,533 | 53.8 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,533 | 53.8 | 0.4 |
| Activities of private households | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 196,347 | 6,890.3 | 62.6 | 66,577 | 2,336.4 | 100.0 | 262,924 | 9,226.7 | 69.1 |
| Trnava region | 22.121 | 776.3 | 7.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22,121 | 776.3 | 5.8 |
| Trenčín region | 14,623 | 513.2 | 4.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14,623 | 513.2 | 3.8 |
| Nitra region | 11,965 | 419.9 | 3.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11,965 | 419.9 | 3.1 |
| Žilina region | 17,311 | 607.5 | 5.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17,311 | 607.5 | 4.6 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 9,207 | 323.1 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9,207 | 323.1 | 2.4 |
| Prešov region | 7,034 | 246.8 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7,034 | 246.8 | 1.8 |
| Košice region | 35,079 | 1,231.0 | 11.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35,079 | 1,231.0 | 9.2 |
| Mosion region | 30,079 | 1,231.0 | 11.2 | U | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30,079 | 1,231.0 | 9.2 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Volume of Foreign Direct Investment 1) as at 31 December 2003

| | Co | rporate sec | tor | В | anking sect | or | Total | | |
|---|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 32.920 | millions | millions | 70 | millions | millions | 70 | millions | millions | 70 |
| Total volume of FDI (equity capital + reinvested earnings) | 284,713 | 8,648.6 | 100.0 | 65,422 | 1,987.3 | 100.0 | 350,135 | 10,635.9 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor | | | | | | | | | |
| The Netherlands | 91,287 | 2,773.0 | 32.1 | 595 | 18.1 | 0.9 | 91,882 | 2,791.1 | 26.2 |
| Germany | 65,564 | 1,991.6 | 23.0 | 852 | 25.9 | 1.3 | 66,416 | 2,017.5 | 19.0 |
| Austria | 18,668 | 567.1 | 6.6 | 30,383 | 922.9 | 46.4 | 49,051 | 1,490.0 | 14.0 |
| Italy | 4,320 | 131.2 | 1.5 | 24,143 | 733.4 | 36.9 | 28,463 | 864.6 | 8.1 |
| United Kingdom | 24,459 | 743.0 | 8.6 | 1,749 | 53.1 | 2.7 | 26,208 | 796.1 | 7.5 |
| Hungary | 16,062 | 487.9 | 5.6 | 2,005 | 60.9 | 3.1 | 18,067 | 548.8 | 5.2 |
| Czech Republic | 14,248 | 432.8 | 5.0 | 3,495 | 106.2 | 5.3 | 17,743 | 539.0 | 5.1 |
| USA | 12,544 | 381.0 | 4.4 | 1,650 | 50.1 | 2.5 | 14,194 | 431.2 | 4.1 |
| France | 7,826 | 237.7 | 2.7 | 550 | 16.7 | 8.0 | 8,376 | 254.4 | 2.4 |
| Cyprus | 8,202 | 249.1 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8,202 | 249.1 | 2.3 |
| Other countries | 21,533 | 654.1 | 7.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21,533 | 654.1 | 6.1 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 1,349 | 41.0 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,349 | 41.0 | 0.4 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | 2,709 | 82.3 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,709 | 82.3 | 0.8 |
| Manufacturing | 128,778 | 3,911.8 | 45.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 128,778 | 3,911.8 | 36.8 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | 40,389 | 1,226.9 | 14.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40,389 | 1,226.9 | 11.5 |
| Construction | 3,113 | 94.6 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3,113 | 94.6 | 0.9 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 39,936 | 1,213.1 | 14.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39,936 | 1,213.1 | 11.4 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 1,932 | 58.7 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,932 | 58.7 | 0.6 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | 35,769 | 1,086.5 | 12.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35,769 | 1,086.5 | 10.2 |
| Financial intermediation | 16,765 | 509.3 | 5.9 | 65,422 | 1,987.3 | 100.0 | 82,187 | 2,496.6 | 23.5 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 11,383 | 345.8 | 4.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11,383 | 345.8 | 3.3 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | 1,445 | 43.9 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,445 | 43.9 | 0.4 |
| Other community, social, and personal services | 1,145 | 34.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,145 | 34.8 | 0.3 |
| Activities of private households | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 177,964 | 5,406.0 | 62.5 | 65,422 | 1,987.3 | 100.0 | 243,386 | 7,393.3 | 69.5 |
| Trnava region | 17,875 | 543.0 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17,875 | 543.0 | 5.1 |
| Trenčín region | 13,154 | 399.6 | 4.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13,154 | 399.6 | 3.8 |
| Nitra region | 11,596 | 352.2 | 4.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11,596 | 352.2 | 3.3 |
| Žilina region | 14,515 | 440.9 | 5.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14,515 | 440.9 | 4.1 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 9,061 | 275.2 | 3.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9,061 | 275.2 | 2.6 |
| Prešov region | 6,020 | 182.9 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6,020 | 182.9 | 1.7 |
| Košice region | 34,528 | 1,048.8 | 12.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34,528 | 1,048.8 | 9.9 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Volume of Foreign Direct Investment 1) as at 31 December 2002

| | Co | rporate sec | tor | В | anking sect | or | | Total | |
|---|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 40.036 | millions | millions | ,,, | millions | millions | ,,, | millions | millions | ,,, |
| Total volume of FDI (equity capital + reinvested earnings) | 259,517 | 6,482.1 | 100.0 | 59,729 | 1,491.9 | 100.0 | 319,246 | 7,974.0 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by investor | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | 78,527 | 1,961.4 | 30.3 | 827 | 20.7 | 1.4 | 79,354 | 1,982.1 | 24.9 |
| The Netherlands | 54,313 | 1,356.6 | 20.9 | 587 | 14.7 | 1.0 | 54,900 | 1,371.3 | 17.2 |
| Austria | 19,408 | 484.8 | 7.5 | 26,487 | 661.6 | 44.3 | 45,895 | 1,146.3 | 14.4 |
| ltaly | 3,719 | 92.9 | 1.4 | 23,541 | 588.0 | 39.4 | 27,260 | 680.9 | 8.5 |
| France | 22,632 | 565.3 | 8.7 | 550 | 13.7 | 0.9 | 23,182 | 579.0 | 7.3 |
| United Kingdom | 20,571 | 513.8 | 7.9 | 1,598 | 39.9 | 2.7 | 22,169 | 553.7 | 6.9 |
| Czech Republic | 13,928 | 347.9 | 5.4 | 3,485 | 87.0 | 5.8 | 17,413 | 434.9 | 5.5 |
| USA | 10,650 | 266.0 | 4.1 | 1,650 | 41.2 | 2.8 | 12,300 | 307.2 | 3.9 |
| Hungary | 8,487 | 212.0 | 3.3 | 1,000 | 25.0 | 1.7 | 9,487 | 237.0 | 3.0 |
| Cyprus | 7,939 | 198.3 | 3.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7,939 | 198.3 | 2.5 |
| Other countries | 19,343 | 483.1 | 7.5 | 4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 19,347 | 483.2 | 6.1 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 921 | 23.0 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 921 | 23.0 | 0.3 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | 2,804 | 70.0 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,804 | 70.0 | 0.9 |
| Manufacturing | 116,436 | 2,908.3 | 44.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 116,436 | 2,908.3 | 36.5 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | 38,847 | 970.3 | 15.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 38,847 | 970.3 | 12.2 |
| Construction | 2,419 | 60.4 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,419 | 60.4 | 0.8 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 33,846 | 845.4 | 13.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33,846 | 845.4 | 10.6 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 1,869 | 46.7 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,869 | 46.7 | 0.6 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | 34,862 | 870.8 | 13.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34,862 | 870.8 | 10.9 |
| Financial intermediation | 13,155 | 328.6 | 5.1 | 59,729 | 1,491.9 | 100.0 | 72,884 | 1,820.5 | 22.8 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 11,491 | 287.0 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11,491 | 287.0 | 3.6 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | 1,443 | 36.0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,443 | 36.0 | 0.5 |
| Other community, social, and personal services | 1,424 | 35.6 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,424 | 35.6 | 0.4 |
| Activities of private households | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 166,794 | 4,166.1 | 64.3 | 59,729 | 1,491.9 | 100.0 | 226,523 | 5,658.0 | 71.0 |
| Trnava region | 13,652 | 341.0 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13,652 | 341.0 | 4.3 |
| Trenčín region | 9,579 | 239.3 | 3.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9,579 | 239.3 | 3.0 |
| Nitra region | 9,363 | 233.9 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9,363 | 233.9 | 2.9 |
| Žilina region | 12,584 | 314.3 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12,584 | 314.3 | 3.9 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 8,492 | 212.1 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8,492 | 212.1 | 2.7 |
| Prešov region | 5,891 | 147.1 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5,891 | 147.1 | 1.8 |
| Košice region | 33,162 | 828.3 | 12.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33,162 | 828.3 | 10.4 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment ¹⁾ from Slovakia in 1998 – 2004

(Flows and stocks)

Corporate sector

| | | SKK m | nillions | | | USD n | nillions | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December |
| 1998 | 6,169 | 4,883 | 1,345 | 12,397 | 177.36 | 138.56 | 19.93 | 335.85 |
| 1999 | 12,397 | 739 | -404 | 12,732 | 335.85 | 17.84 | -52.45 | 301.24 |
| 2000 | 12,732 | 975 | 1,515 | 15,222 | 301.24 | 21.10 | -1.13 | 321.21 |
| 2001 | 15,222 | 3,441 | 2,740 | 21,403 | 321.21 | 71.17 | 49.21 | 441.59 |
| 2002 | 21,403 | 364 | -2,646 | 19,121 | 441.59 | 8.03 | 27.97 | 477.59 |
| 2003 | 19,121 | 638 | -1,507 | 18,252 | 477.59 | 17.35 | 59.49 | 554.43 |
| 2004 | 18,252 | 1,145 | -269 | 19,128 | 554.43 | 35.50 | 81.32 | 671.25 |

Banking sector

| | | SKK m | nillions | | | USD n | nillions | |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December |
| 1998 | 1,300 | -7 | 299 | 1,592 | 37.38 | -0.20 | 5.95 | 43.13 |
| 1999 | 1,592 | -17,110 | 15,587 | 69 | 43.13 | -413.12 | 371.62 | 1.63 |
| 2000 | 69 | 99 | 21 | 189 | 1.63 | 2.14 | 0.21 | 3.98 |
| 2001 | 189 | 8 | 1 | 198 | 3.98 | 0.17 | -0.07 | 4.08 |
| 2002 | 198 | 0 | -34 | 164 | 4.08 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 4.09 |
| 2003 2) | 162 | 43 | -9 | 196 | 4.05 | 1.17 | 0.74 | 5.96 |
| 2004 | 196 | -14 | 345 | 527 | 5.96 | -0.43 | 12.97 | 18.50 |

Total

| | | SKK m | nillions | | | USD m | nillions | |
|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December | Volume as at 1 January | Net change | Valuation and other changes | Volume as at 31 December |
| 1998 | 7,469 | 4,876 | 1,644 | 13,989 | 214.74 | 138.36 | 25.88 | 378.98 |
| 1999 | 13,989 | -16,371 | 15,183 | 12,801 | 378.98 | -395.28 | 319.17 | 302.87 |
| 2000 | 12,801 | 1,074 | 1,536 | 15,411 | 302.87 | 23.24 | -0.92 | 325.19 |
| 2001 | 15,411 | 3,449 | 2,741 | 21,601 | 325.19 | 71.34 | 49.14 | 445.67 |
| 2002 | 21,601 | 364 | -2,680 | 19,285 | 445.67 | 8.03 | 27.98 | 481.68 |
| 2003 2) | 19,283 | 681 | -1,516 | 18,448 | 481.64 | 18.52 | 60.23 | 560.39 |
| 2004 | 18,448 | 1,131 | 76 | 19,655 | 560.39 | 35.07 | 94.29 | 689.75 |

Note: The data for 2002 – 2004 are preliminary.

Equity capital + reinvested earnings.
 Change in methodology – new accounting standards for banks.



Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment ¹⁾ During January to December 2004

| | Co | rporate sec | tor | В | anking sect | or | | Total | |
|--|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 32.255 | millions | millions | % | millions | millions | % | millions | millions | % |
| Outflow of FDI (equity capital + reinvested earnings) in total | 1,145 | 35.5 | 100.0 | -14 | -0.4 | 100.0 | 1,131 | 35.1 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment | | | | | | | | | |
| Czech Republic | 1,262 | 39.1 | 110.2 | -15 | -0.5 | 107.1 | 1,247 | 38.7 | 110.3 |
| Ethiopia | 229 | 7.1 | 20.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 229 | 7.1 | 20.2 |
| Cyprus | 154 | 4.8 | 13.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 154 | 4.8 | 13.6 |
| Russia | 89 | 2.8 | 7.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 89 | 2.8 | 7.9 |
| The Netherlands | 73 | 2.3 | 6.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 73 | 2.3 | 6.5 |
| Ukraine | 58 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 58 | 1.8 | 5.1 |
| Brazil | 26 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26 | 0.8 | 2.3 |
| Bulgaria | 18 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| Switzerland | 8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Romania | 4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Other countries | -776 | -24.1 | -67.8 | 1 | 0.0 | -7.1 | -775 | -24.0 | -68.5 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | -3 | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -3 | -0.1 | -0.3 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | -51 | -1.6 | -4.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -51 | -1.6 | -4.5 |
| Manufacturing | 1,475 | 45.7 | 128.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,475 | 45.7 | 130.4 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | 1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Construction | -86 | -2.7 | -7.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -86 | -2.7 | -7.6 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 116 | 3.6 | 10.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 116 | 3.6 | 10.3 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | 1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Financial intermediation | -517 | -16.0 | -45.2 | -14 | -0.4 | 100.0 | -531 | -16.5 | -46.9 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 226 | 7.0 | 19.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 226 | 7.0 | 20.0 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other community, social, and personal services | -17 | -0.5 | -1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -17 | -0.5 | -1.5 |
| Activities of private households | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | İ |
| Bratislava region | 763 | 23.7 | 66.6 | -14 | -0.4 | 100.0 | 749 | 23.2 | 66.2 |
| Trnava region | -46 | -1.4 | -4.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -46 | -1.4 | -4.1 |
| Trenčín region | 746 | 23.1 | 65.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 746 | 23.1 | 66.0 |
| Nitra region | -2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Žilina region | -135 | -4.2 | -11.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -135 | -4.2 | -11.9 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Prešov region | 36 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| Košice region | -224 | -6.9 | -19.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -224 | -6.9 | -19.8 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment ¹⁾ During January to December 2003

| | Co | rporate sec | tor | В | anking sect | or | | Total | |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | % |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 36.773 | millions | millions | 70 | millions | millions | 70 | millions | millions | /0 |
| Outflow of FDI (equity capital + reinvested earnings) in total | 638 | 17.3 | 100.0 | 43 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 681 | 18.5 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment | | | | | | | | | |
| Czech Republic | 797 | 21.7 | 124.9 | 30 | 0.8 | 69.8 | 827 | 22.5 | 121.4 |
| Austria | 296 | 8.0 | 46.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 296 | 8.0 | 43.5 |
| United Kingdom | 82 | 2.2 | 12.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 82 | 2.2 | 12.0 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 78 | 2.1 | 12.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 78 | 2.1 | 11.5 |
| USA | 39 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39 | 1.1 | 5.7 |
| The Netherlands | 21 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21 | 0.6 | 3.1 |
| Croatia | 4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 13 | 0.4 | 30.2 | 17 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| Poland | 7 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Switzerland | 6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Equador | 4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Other countries | -696 | -18.9 | -109.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -696 | -18.9 | -102.2 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | -230 | -6.3 | -36.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -230 | -6.3 | -33.8 |
| Manufacturing | 1,179 | 32.1 | 184.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,179 | 32.1 | 173.1 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Construction | -14 | -0.4 | -2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -14 | -0.4 | -2.1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 7 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications Financial intermediation | -108 -14 | -2.9 -0.4 | -16.9 -2.2 | 0 43 | 0.0 1.2 | 0.0 100.0 | -108 29 | -2.9 0.8 | -15.9 4.3 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | -222 | -6.0 | -34.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -222 | -6.0 | -32.6 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | -1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Other community, social, and personal services | 41 | 1.1 | 6.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| Activities of private households | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 750 | 20.4 | 117.6 | 43 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 793 | 21.6 | 116.4 |
| Trnava region | 50 | 1.4 | 7.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50 | 1.4 | 7.3 |
| Trenčín region | -24 | -0.7 | -3.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -24 | -0.7 | -3.5 |
| Nitra region | 6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Žilina region | 172 | 4.7 | 27.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 172 | 4.7 | 25.3 |
| Banská Bystrica region | -343 | -9.3 | -53.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -343 | -9.3 | -50.4 |
| Prešov region | 110 | 3.0 | 17.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 110 | 3.0 | 16.2 |
| Košice region | -83 | -2.3 | -13.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -83 | -2.3 | -12.2 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Outflow of Foreign Direct Investment ¹⁾ During January to December 2002

| | Co | orporate sec | tor | В | anking sect | or | | Total | |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| | SKK | USD | 0/ | SKK | USD | 0/ | SKK | USD | % |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 45.335 | millions | millions | % | millions | millions | % | millions | millions | % |
| Outflow of FDI (equity capital + reinvested earnings) in total | 364 | 8.0 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 364 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment | | | | | | | | | |
| Poland | 549 | 12.1 | 150.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 549 | 12.1 | 150.9 |
| Austria | 302 | 6.7 | 83.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 302 | 6.7 | 83.0 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 286 | 6.3 | 78.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 286 | 6.3 | 78.6 |
| Yugoslavia | 53 | 1.2 | 14.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 53 | 1.2 | 14.6 |
| France | 12 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.3 | 3.3 |
| Sweden | 12 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.3 | 3.3 |
| Croatia | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 10 | 0.2 | 2.6 |
| Hungary | 9 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0.2 | 2.5 |
| Germany | 6 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Ireland | 5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| Other countries | -870 | -19.2 | -239.0 | -10 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -880 | -19.4 | -241.7 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | 67 | 1.5 | 18.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 67 | 1.5 | 18.4 |
| Manufacturing | 828 | 18.3 | 227.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 828 | 18.3 | 227.5 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | -404 | -8.9 | -111.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -404 | -8.9 | -111.0 |
| Construction | 21 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21 | 0.5 | 5.8 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | -51 | -1.1 | -14.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -51 | -1.1 | -14.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | 1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Financial intermediation | -303 | -6.7 | -83.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -303 | -6.7 | -83.3 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 295 | 6.5 | 81.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 295 | 6.5 | 81.1 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work Other community, social, and personal services | -91 | 0.0 | 0.0 -25.0 | 0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 -25.0 |
| Activities of private households | -91 | -2.0 0.0 | -25.0 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -91 0 | -2.0 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | -273 | -6.0 | -75.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -273 | -6.0 | -75.0 |
| Trnava region | 48 | 1.1 | 13.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48 | 1.1 | 13.2 |
| Trenčín region | 88 | 1.9 | 24.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88 | 1.9 | 24.2 |
| Nitra region | -35 | -0.8 | -9.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -35 | -0.8 | -9.6 |
| Žilina region | 285 | 6.3 | 78.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 285 | 6.3 | 78.3 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 336 | 7.4 | 92.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 336 | 7.4 | 92.3 |
| Prešov region | -6 | -0.1 | -1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -6 70 | -0.1 | -1.6 |
| Košice region | -79 | -1.7 | -21.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -79 | -1.7 | -21.7 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Volume of Foreign Direct Investment ¹⁾ Outward as at 31 December 2004

| | Co | rporate sec | tor | В | anking sect | or | | Total | |
|--|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| | SKK | USD | % | SKK | USD | 0/ | SKK | USD | % |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 28.496 | millions | millions | % | millions | millions | % | millions | millions | % |
| Total volume of FDI outward (equity capital + reinvested earnings) | 19,128 | 671.3 | 100.0 | 527 | 18.5 | 100.0 | 19,655 | 689.7 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment | | | | | | | | | |
| Czech Republic | 8,628 | 302.8 | 45.1 | 481 | 16.9 | 91.3 | 9,109 | 319.7 | 46.3 |
| United Kingdom | 2,282 | 80.1 | 11.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,282 | 80.1 | 11.6 |
| Ukraine | 1,228 | 43.1 | 6.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,228 | 43.1 | 6.2 |
| Ireland | 1,136 | 39.9 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,136 | 39.9 | 5.8 |
| Hungary | 1,130 | 39.7 | 5.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,130 | 39.7 | 5.7 |
| Luxemburg | 1,111 | 39.0 | 5.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,111 | 39.0 | 5.7 |
| Poland | 846 | 29.7 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 846 | 29.7 | 4.3 |
| Austria | 650 | 22.8 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 650 | 22.8 | 3.3 |
| Russia | 462 | 16.2 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 462 | 16.2 | 2.4 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 383 | 13.4 | 2.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 383 | 13.4 | 1.9 |
| Other countries | 1,272 | 44.6 | 6.6 | 46 | 1.6 | 8.7 | 1,318 | 46.3 | 6.7 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 21 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1,666 | 58.5 | 8.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,666 | 58.5 | 8.5 |
| Manufacturing | 9,198 | 322.8 | 48.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9,198 | 322.8 | 46.8 |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | 1,232 | 43.2 | 6.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,232 | 43.2 | 6.3 |
| Construction | 407 | 14.3 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 407 | 14.3 | 2.1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 731 | 25.7 | 3.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 731 | 25.7 | 3.7 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 43 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 43 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| Financial intermediation | 2,877 | 101.0 | 15.0 | 527 | 18.5 | 100.0 | 3,404 | 119.5 | 17.3 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 2,940 | 103.2 | 15.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,940 | 103.2 | 15.0 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other community, social and personal service activities | 13 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Activities of private households Extra – territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Extra – territoriai organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 11,964 | 419.8 | 62.5 | 527 | 18.5 | 100.0 | 12,491 | 438.3 | 63.6 |
| Trnava region | 1,780 | 62.5 | 9.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,780 | 62.5 | 9.1 |
| Trenčín region | 1,393 | 48.9 | 7.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,393 | 48.9 | 7.1 |
| Nitra region | 41 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| Žilina region | 553 | 19.4 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 553 | 19.4 | 2.8 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 1,650 | 57.9 | 8.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,650 | 57.9 | 8.4 |
| Prešov region | 563 | 19.8 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 563 | 19.8 | 2.9 |
| Košice region | 1,184 | 41.5 | 6.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,184 | 41.5 | 6.0 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Volume of Foreign Direct Investment 1) Outward as at 31 December 2003

| | Corporate sector | | | В | anking sect | or | Total | | |
|---|------------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | SKK | USD | 0/ | SKK | USD | 0/ | SKK | USD | 0/ |
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 32.920 | millions | millions | % | millions | millions | % | millions | millions | % |
| Total volume of FDI outward (equity capital + reinvested earnings) | 18,252 | 554.4 | 100.0 | 196 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 18,448 | 560.4 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment | | | | | | | | | |
| Czech Republic | 7,315 | 222.2 | 40.1 | 151 | 4.6 | 77.0 | 7,466 | 226.8 | 40.5 |
| United Kingdom | 2,293 | 69.7 | 12.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,293 | 69.7 | 12.4 |
| Ukraine | 1,365 | 41.5 | 7.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,365 | 41.5 | 7.4 |
| Ireland | 1,212 | 36.8 | 6.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,212 | 36.8 | 6.6 |
| Hungary | 1,130 | 34.3 | 6.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,130 | 34.3 | 6.1 |
| Luxemburg | 1,111 | 33.7 | 6.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,111 | 33.7 | 6.0 |
| Austria | 968 | 29.4 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 968 | 29.4 | 5.2 |
| Poland | 797 | 24.2 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 797 | 24.2 | 4.3 |
| Russia | 403 | 12.2 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 403 | 12.2 | 2.2 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 383 | 11.6 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 383 | 11.6 | 2.1 |
| Other countries | 1,275 | 38.7 | 7.0 | 45 | 1.4 | 23.0 | 1,320 | 40.1 | 7.2 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 23 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | 1,879 | 57.1 | 10.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,879 | 57.1 | 10.2 |
| Manufacturing | 8,570 | 260.3 | 47.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8,570 | 260.3 | 46.5 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | 1,224 | 37.2 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,224 | 37.2 | 6.6 |
| Construction | 388 | 11.8 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 388 | 11.8 | 2.1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 761 | 23.1 | 4.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 761 | 23.1 | 4.1 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | 34 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| Financial intermediation | 3,054 | 92.8 | 16.7 | 196 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 3,250 | 98.7 | 17.6 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 1,981 | 60.2 | 10.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,981 | 60.2 | 10.7 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | 23 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Other community, social, and personal services Activities of private households | 314 0 | 9.5 0.0 | 1.7 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 314 0 | 9.5 0.0 | 1.7 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Ü | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | · · | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 11,190 | 339.9 | 61.3 | 196 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 11,386 | 345.9 | 61.7 |
| Trnava region | 1,935 | 58.8 | 10.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,935 | 58.8 | 10.5 |
| Trenčín region Nitra region | 751 50 | 22.8 | 4.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 751 | 22.8 | 4.1 |
| Nitra region Žilina region | 50 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 693 | 21.1 50.0 | 3.8 9.0 | 0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 693 | 21.1 50.0 | 3.8 |
| Prešov region | 1,647 | | 9.0 3.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,647 | 17.2 | 8.9 |
| Košice region | 565 1,421 | 17.2 43.2 | 3.1 7.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 565 1,421 | 43.2 | 3.1 7.7 |

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.



Volume of Foreign Direct Investment 1) Outward as at 31 December 2002

| | Corporate sector | | | Banking sector | | | Total | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Exchange rate applied: USD 1 = SKK 40.036 | SKK millions | USD millions | % | SKK millions | USD millions | % | SKK millions | USD millions | % |
| Total volume of FDI outward (equity capital + reinvested earnings) | 19,121 | 477.6 | 100.0 | 164 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 19,285 | 481.7 | 100.0 |
| Structure of capital by country of investment | | | | | | | | | |
| Czech Republic | 6,952 | 173.6 | 36.4 | 131 | 3.3 | 79.9 | 7,083 | 176.9 | 36.7 |
| United Kingdom | 2,642 | 66.0 | 13.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,642 | 66.0 | 13.7 |
| Ukraine | 1,703 | 42.5 | 8.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,703 | 42.5 | 8.8 |
| Hungary | 1,402 | 35.0 | 7.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,402 | 35.0 | 7.3 |
| Ireland | 1,331 | 33.2 | 7.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,331 | 33.2 | 6.9 |
| Luxemburg | 1,182 | 29.5 | 6.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,182 | 29.5 | 6.1 |
| Poland | 932 | 23.3 | 4.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 932 | 23.3 | 4.8 |
| Austria | 692 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 692 | 17.3 | 3.6 |
| Russia | 493 | 12.3 | 2.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 493 | 12.3 | 2.6 |
| Croatia Other countries | 324 | 8.1 36.7 | 1.7 7.7 | 0 33 | 0.0 0.8 | 0.0 20.1 | 324 | 8.1 37.5 | 1.7 7.8 |
| Other Countries | 1,468 | 30.7 | 1.1 | 33 | 0.8 | 20.1 | 1,501 | 31.5 | 1.8 |
| Structure of capital by sector | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, and forestry | 59 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 59 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| Fishing | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mineral raw materials extraction | 2,393 | 59.8 | 12.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,393 | 59.8 | 12.4 |
| Manufacturing | 7,835 | 195.7 | 41.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7,835 | 195.7 | 40.6 |
| Electricity, gas, and water supply | 1,288 | 32.2 | 6.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,288 | 32.2 | 6.7 |
| Construction | 465 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 465 | 11.6 | 2.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs of motor vehicles | 1,005 | 25.1 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,005 | 25.1 | 5.2 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 299 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 299 | 7.5 | 1.6 |
| Transport, storage, post and telecommunications | 164 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 164 | 4.1 | 0.9 |
| Financial intermediation Real estate, renting and business activities | 3,243 1,939 | 81.0 48.4 | 17.0 | 164 0 | 4.1 | 100.0 0.0 | 3,407 1,939 | 85.1 48.4 | 17.7 |
| Public administration and defence, compulsory social security | 1,939 | 0.0 | 10.1 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,939 | 0.0 | 10.1 0.0 |
| Education | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Health and social work | 25 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Other community, social, and personal services | 406 | 10.1 | 2.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 406 | 10.1 | 2.1 |
| Activities of private households | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Extra-territorial organizations and bodies | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Structure of capital by regions | | | | | | | | | |
| Bratislava region | 12,976 | 324.1 | 67.9 | 164 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 13,140 | 328.2 | 68.1 |
| Trnava region | 2,056 | 51.4 | 10.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2,056 | 51.4 | 10.7 |
| Trenčín region | 909 | 22.7 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 909 | 22.7 | 4.7 |
| Nitra region | 51 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51 | 1.3 | 0.3 |
| Žilina region | 959 | 24.0 | 5.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 959 | 24.0 | 5.0 |
| Banská Bystrica region | 574 | 14.3 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 574 | 14.3 | 3.0 |
| Prešov region | 507 | 12.7 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 507 | 12.7 | 2.6 |
| Košice region | 1,089 | 27.2 | 5.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,089 | 27.2 | 5.6 |

Note: Preliminary data.

Symbols used in the tables

¹⁾ Equity capital + reinvested earnings.

^{. -} Data are not yet available. - - Data do not exist / data are not applicable. (p) - Preliminary data